# **Stockport Archive Service**

This catalogue was digitised by The National Archives as part of the National Register of Archives digitisation project

NRA 22838



22838 addu 38619

H. M. C. 22838 NATIONAL REGISTER OF ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES CALENDAR.

VOL.11

CHRISTY COLLECTION.

STOCKPORT METROPOLITAN

BOROUGH LIBRARY

SERVICE.

T.D.W. Reid, Reference Librarian. March 1978.

### CHRISTY COLLECTION.

	Contents.	Page
	Partners	1
	Directors.	2
	Material calendered by R.E.G.Smith.	2
1732-1962	Miscellaneous documents not directly	
(4)	connected with Christy & Co.	16
1763-c 1959	Christy family papers.	31
1763-c 1959	Family personal papers.	33
1831-1883	Samuel Christy (later Christie-Miller).	38
1864-1898	Wakefield Christy (" " ").	41
1886-1910	Stephen Christy	48
1907-1928	Geoffrey Christie-Miller	49
1935-1957	John Aylmer Christie-Miller	50
1773-1887	Partnership agreements, etc.	52
1779-1963	Property, premises and land owned or leased.	56
1779-1920	Gracechurch Street.	58
1785-1959	Stockport	61
1792-1955	Bermondsey	67
1832-1963	Miscellaneous documents	71
1850-1899	No.1 Old Bond Street.	74
1850-1929	Poynton Hall	75
1864-1937	Lombard Court (previously Nag's Head Court).	76
1787-1959	Insurance documents	77
1797-1863	Thomas Worsley	80
1802-1963	Miscellaneous documents.	81
1802-1967	Accounts.	134
1899-1964	Employees, wages, etc.	146
1818-1962	Frampton Cotterell.	160
1820-1962	Exports.	161
1820-1968	Stocksheets and stocktaking.	166
1821-1962	Manufacturing costs, prices, etc.	175
1826-1934	Patents.	182
1830-1939	Canal Street works.	188
1830-1963	Employees associations, unions, strikes and disputes.	190
1831-1959	Hatting machinery and equipment.	194
1834-1958	Newspaper cuttings, etc.	204
1834-1953	Apprenticeships.	228
1834-1964	Ledgers, sales, etc.	231
1841-1962	Bermondsey factory.	235
1842- c 1955	Trademarks.	239
1844-1947	Hillgate Mill.	265
<b>18</b> 49 <b>-1</b> 964	Hat Manufacture records.	271
1851-1958	Exhibitions.	274
1859-1928	American visits.	275

	Contents.	Page.
1852-1962	Company documents.	276
1852-1962	Miscellaneous	276
1885-1955	Issue of shares and debentures.	283
1887-1960	Balance sheets (and accounts).	285
1888-1960	Reports (and accounts).	286
1863-1966	Lincoln Bennett & Co.	288
1837-1959	Miscellaneous documents.	296
1863-1959	Company matters.	293
1863-1960	Premises and property owned or leased.	304
1877-1933	Balance sheets and accounts.	326
1885-1952	Trademarks.	329
1897-1966	Minute books.	337
1865-1954	Catalogues and price lists.	337
1867-1966	Invoices.	339
1872-1941	Letter books and copy letters	341
1873-1951	Chestergate Hat Manufacturing Co.	343
1890-1951	Melton & Co.	353
1890-1967	Tress & Co. /	357
1890-1963	Scotts Ltd.	361
1912-1939	Athletic and Social Club.	362
1912-1959	British Felt Hat & Manufacturers Federation.	364
1915-1958	Norman Phillips & Co.	368
1916-1919	John Thorpe & Co.	369
1919-1923	World War I	369
1921-1963	The Feltmakers Co.	369
1923	150th Anniversary.	370
1931-1956	Blakey & Co. of Toronto.	371
1933-1966	Pearson-Sayers Ltd. (formerly A.W. Knapp).	371
1934-1939	Peel & Co.	372
1939-1953	World War II.	374
1943-1962	British Hat & Allied Feltmakers Research Association.	376
1944-1966	Henry Heath Ltd.	378
1946-1948	War memorial and 175th Anniversary.	379
1951-1961	Salgo-Sayer.	379
1953-1959	Myxomatosis and the rabbit question.	380
1954-1964	Sayer & Sayer.	380
1957-1961	European Hat Manufacturers Association.	381
1960	Visit of Queen Elizabeth, the Queen Mother.	383
1962-1969	Christy & Co. (Properties)Ltd.,	383
1963	Stockport Feltmakers Ltd.	383

#### CHRISTY COLLECTION

An initial portion of the Christy papers was acquired and calendared by Mr.R.E.G.Smith during 1969-70, but the main bulk of the collection was transferred from Hillgate in 1973. Apart from a few family papers removed by Sir Geoffrey Christie-Miller, (1881-1969) the collection is complete. All items are on permanent loan. The permission of Sir John A. Christie Miller is required before these documents may be consulted.

The collection was sorted and arranged by E.E.Barnett, Charles Hill, Geoffrey Nicholls, Norma Bakavoli and T.D.W. Reid. The volume was edited by T.D.W.Reid.

#### STOCKPORT PUBLIC LIBRARY: CHRISTY COLLECTION.

# MEMBERS OF THE FOUNDER FAMILY WHO

#### HAVE BEEN ASSOCIATED WITH THIS FIRM

## PARTNERS

Second Generation.	
Thomas Christy	1776-1846
William Miller Christy	1778-1858
John Christy	1781-1873
Third Generation	
Thomas Christy	1801-1877
Samuel Christy (Later Christie-Miller)	1810-1889
William Christy	1806-1839
Henry Christy	1810-1865
Joseph Fell Christy	1825-1911
Edmund Christy	1827-1902
Alfred Christy	1818-1876
George Christy	1819-1894

#### Fourth Generation

Wakefield Christy 1835-1898 (Later Christie-Miller)
Stephen Christy 1840-1890

# THE PARTNERSHIP WAS CONVERTED INTO A PRIVATE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ON 1ST JULY 1887.

THE FOLLOWING DESCENDANTS OF THE FOUNDERS HAVE SERVED AS DIRECTORS OF THE COMPANY FOR THE PERIODS SHOWN.

#### Third Generation

Initia delicia aton	
Joseph Fell Christy Chairman of Directors	1887-1911
Fourth Generation	
Wakefield Christy (Later Christie-Miller)	1887-1898
Stephen Christy	1887-1890
Fifth Generation	
Sydney Richardson Christie-Miller	1896-1931
Hugh Archibald Christy	1889-1946
Charles Wakefield Christie-Miller	1900 -
Chairman	
Sir Geoffrey Christie-Miller K.C.B.	1911 -
Mixth Generation.	
John Aylmer Christie-Miller	1935 -
Amyas Chichester	1938 -
Samuel Vandeleur Christie-Miller	1945 -
James Christy Brownlow	1953 -

#### SIXTH GENERATION.

Mr. John Christie Miller.

1911-

2nd Son of

Fifth Generation Sir Geoffrey Christie-Miller

1881-1969

4th son of

Wakefield Christy Miller

1835-1898

<u>Fourth</u> <u>Generation</u> who inherited the Craigentinny estate from his Uncle Samuel Christy Miller who was Samuel Christy until he inherited the Craigentinny Estates. In 1829 William Henry Miller made a deed of entail which specified that the future heirs should bear the surname of Miller, but that they could conjoin other surnames thereto.

Samuel Christy then became Christie-Miller.

Wakefield was the son of

Third Generation Thomas Christy II 1801-1877 who was the eldest son of

Second Generation Thomas Christy · 1776-1846 who was the eldest

son of

First Géneration Miller Christy

# MATERIAL CALENDARED BY MR. R.E.G. SMITH, F.L.A., 1969-70.

#### Folder 1A

Miscellaneous business and some personal correspondence; some costings and accounts; notes on qualifications for county and borough notes. 1831 - 32.

#### Folder 1AA

Business correspondence and memoranda. 1830

#### Folder 1B

Correspondence relating to land offered by Joule and Thornhill, 1830 and 1832; other letters re land, 1835 - 36; factory memoranda, 1830; Stockport Advertiser, August 28th, 1835.

#### Folder 1C

Documents relating to turnout of hatters, spring, 1830. Mainly claims for damages by workmen and their settlement.

B/P/2/1

#### Folder 1D

Correspondence relating to the strike in London, March-April, 1831 and obtaining men from Stockport.

#### Folder 1E

Correspondence and accounts relating to silk, mainly with or concerning J.C.Hyde of Gorton, but several others. 1834.

B/P/2/2

#### File 1EE

Business and correspondence mainly Nov., 1833, and November and December, 1834.

B/P/2/2

#### Folder 1F

Letters from London from J.Christy and T.C.J., the latter complaining of the low quantity and quality of output from Stockport, January to March, 1835; documents on formation of Master Hatters Association, March, 1835; detailed account from solicitors, 1834-5; correspondence about conveyance of land in or near Green Lane from trustees of the late Edward Greaves, 1835.

#### Folder 1G

General correspondence and notes, April to December, 1835; anchor lists of nutria skins, 1835; case as to the Magistrates Jurisdiction under 4 Geo. 4th over out-door hatters, for the opinion of Mr. Clarkson September, 1835.

B/P/2/3

#### Folder 1H

Business correspondence and memoranda, 1836; anchor sales of nutria skins, 1836; Osbaldeston and Murray's (solicitors) statements of account, 1831-35; several miscellaneous documents.

B/P/2/4

#### Folder 1I

Agreements with workpeople, with apprenticeship and loans, rules, etc., 1829-1838; Egerton Mill, Turton, Hy & Edmund Ashworth, 1834, miscellaneous agreements, 1833-37.

B/P/2/4

#### Folder 1J

Documents relating to the turnout of hatters, February, 1834.

B/P/2/5

#### Folder 1K

Business correspondence and memoranda, Jan.-Mar. 1834.

B/P/2/6

#### Folder 1L

Parts of four issues of "The Times", August 13th and 14th, 1834, containing reports of the trial of Joseph and William Mosley, and James Garside for the murder of Thomas Ashton of Apthorne mills; November 1st and 4th, 1834, containing report and correspondence on the conviction and release of two journeyman hatters in the employ of Messrs. Christie.

#### Folder 1M

Documents relating to the purchase of land in Clayton, 1832-1833. Includes three plans. Clayton Hall Estate (litho); land in Moston belonging to Samuel Taylor (litho); plan showing Mrs. Ainsworth's land, Greenside, part of Clayton Hall Estate (pen and ink sketch). (Folder 1T, Fairfield, relates to this matter ).

B/P/2/8

#### Folder 10

Business correspondence and memoranda, September to December, 1833.

B/P/2/8

#### Folder 1P

Correspondence, memoranda and agreement relating to the invention of a machine for ruffing hats, by William Rhodes of Rochdale, 1831-39.

B/P/2/9

#### Folder 1Q

(1) An Act to prevent the exportation of hats out of any of His Majesty's Colonies or plantations in America and to restrain the number of apprentices taken by the hat-makers in the said Colonies or plantations, and for the better encouraging the making of hats in Great Britain, (5 Geo.II., 1732). The Hatmakers case, a broadsheet giving the reasons

(2) for such an Act.

B/P/2/10

#### Folder 1R

Business correspondence and memoranda, April to September, 1834.

B/P/2/11

#### Folder 1S

Documents relating to the turnout of journeyman hatters, October, 1834, in Stockport, London and Gloucestershire. Includes printed broadsheets and pictorial engraved letter heading of The Hatters Union of Great Britain and Ireland.

B/P/2/12 ·

#### Folder 1T

Documents relating to the acquisition of land in Droylesden (referred to as Fairfield); the erection of a factory and house; obtaining water rights; building roads, etc., 1833-36. Includes a cancelled agreement with the Ashton Canal Company for the supply of water. (Folder 1M concerning Clayton Hall Estate relates to this matter).

B/P/2/13

File 2 AB

Bundle of letters labelled "Capital" 1841-43.

B/P/2/14

Folder 2 AE

Correspondence relating to Christy's entering the cotton and calico trade, 1842.

B/P/2/14

Folder 2AC

Business and family correspondence January to July, 1842, including the house in Hillgate, quotations for wirefencing (incl. engraved letter heads and speciment sheet ), the Newcastle election, valuation of plant, the Side house cellar (London property ) and the use of borough capital for a town's gas works (Stockport).

B/P/2/15

Folder 2 AD

Business correspondence, August to December, 1842.

B/P/2/15

Folder 2 ADA

Miscellaneous correspondence, 1842, partnership disagreements, distress and riots at Fairfield and elsewhere; attachment on wages for a bastard child.

B/P/2/15

Accounts of Samuel Christy, High Constable of Nether Knutsford, of county rate for first quarter of 1842. Includes a charge for Hyde riots

B/P/2/16

#### Folder 2 AF

Correspondence and memoranda (1842) relating to the building of a carriage for Thomas Christy by Messrs. Silk and Brown for £245; single letter relating to marriage of Samuel Christy, 1842.

B/P/2/17

#### Folder 2 AG

Correspondence, 1843, mainly business; same concerning action by finishers includes printed handbills about a meeting in Oldham.

B/P/2/18

#### Folder 2 AI

Documents, including same printed handbills concerning makers' and ruffers' turnout, 1844; miscellaneous correspondence, 1844.

B/P/2/18

#### Folder 2 AH

Correspondence and memoranda relating to guano, lentils and seeds, with printed price lists of drysalter's supplies, 1843-44. Samuel Christy at Poynton.

B/P/2/19

#### File 2 AK

Catalogues of Hudson's Bay Company's Beaver Sales and correspondence and comments, mainly from Thomas Christy, junior, 1842-46.

B/P/2/20

#### Folder 2 AL

Miscellaneous correspondence, 1845-46, mainly materials for the trade - hare's fur, silk, silk plush - but some mention of unions and the economic situation.

B/P/2/21

#### Folder 20

Correspondence and invoices from William Mason, wholesale hat manufacturer, Newcastle, Staffordshire, 1847-50; also several from Ralph Rand, also of Newcastle, 1847-48.

B/P/2/22

#### Folder 2 P

Correspondence, miscellaneous, August to December, 1832, further letters and memoranda concerning silk and shellac, 1837.

B/P/2/23

#### Folder 2 Q

A few miscellaneous letters, September to December, 1838, some dealing with dye pans.

B/P/2/23

#### Folder 2 R

Correspondence and memoranda mainly relating to manufacturing matters, 1839. Includes a plan of alterations to the warehouse in Canal Street.

B/P/2/24

#### Folder 25

Business correspondence and memoranda, October to December, 1839.

B/P/2/24

#### Folder 2 T

Letters and memoranda, mainly about materials, with several samples of plush, 1840.

B/P/2/25

#### Folder 2 U

Documents and correspondence concerning the hat manufactury at Frampton Cetterall, near Bristol, 1822-45; Inventory, 1855; brief history, done about 1918; 30th report of Frampton Catterall National School, 1873.

B/P/2/26

#### Folder 2 V

Correspondence relating to a loan of £100 from Samuel Christy, Charles Marsland and Thomas Walmsley to Rev. William Pollock, of Macclesfield and St. Helens, 1841-44.

#### Folder 3A

Inscribed "Gracechurch St.," Contains documents relating to property in Bermondsey Street of Matthew Bodkin and estimates and bills for alterations made by Miller Christy and Sons, 1803-1807.

B/P/2/28

#### Folder 3B

Lists of cash collected and reports on non-payment of accounts, 1814.

B/P/2/28

#### Földer 3C

Miscellaneous business correspondence and memoranda, 1818.

B/P/2/28

#### Folder 3D

Business correspondence and documents concerning beaver purchases from New York, 1823; Arnold Bussum's patent and court case, 1826-32; Joseph Blade's patent, 1829; Joseph Cooper's misuse of Christy's price list, 1838, etc.

B/P/2/29

#### Folder 3F

Documents relating to cottages inCale Green, 1831; account of C.G.Parker, solicitor, to Thomas Christy, 1832; sketch plan of Canal Street showing land adjacent to Christy's, circa 1830; and several miscellaneous papers.

B/P/2/30

#### Folder 3E

Miscellaneous bills and receipts, 1833. Includes some interesting London and provincial billheads.

B/P/2/31

#### Folder BH

Business documents and letters including some partnership agreements, 1830-185; inventory of premises occupied by Mr.Bodkin; purchase of land in Canal Street, 1841; indentures of apprenticeship 1840s.

#### Folder 3I

Miscellaneous business correspondence and memoranda, 1821-22, including listing of fire damage at Gracechurch Street premises, 9th September, 1821.

B/P/2/33

Folder 3W, 1803

Delivery lists, Stockport to London, January, 1803 to February 1804. (Many examples of the Stockport straight line mileage postmark, with boxed 179).

B/P/2/34

Folder 3W, Misc. A.

Miscellaneous insurance policies, proposals and receipts, 1789-1810; duplicate bills of exchange, 1817-20; tax receipts, 1806-10; employees contracts and agreements, 1809-10; U.S.A. Tariff Act, 1816; several Christy letters, 1789-1805 and an agreement, 1826.

# CALENDAR OF THE DOCUMENTS ORIGINALLY

## IN FOLDER 3W MISC.B.

Mille	r, Christy		
1763,	February 16th. Indenture of apprenticeship of Miller Christie to William Miller, Hatter, of Edinburgh.	P3/1	(C)
1773,	April 6th. Admission of Miller Christy, of London, feltmaker, to the freedom of	P3/1	(C)
Prope	rty in Gracechurch Street		
1779,	August 31st. Inventory of fixtures in two houses in Gracechurch Street, one fifth part of which is belonging to William Rushton, of Peckham, and by him demised to John Kendall and Silvanus Bevan, executors of the will of Henry Kendall by lease August 31st, 1779.		
	Further eight pages inserted, undated and unsigned, but in a different hand.	P3/1	(A)
1788	August 12th. Inventory of sundry household furniture and fixtures of Messrs. Hotham and Robinson, 25, Gracechurch Street. To Mr.Miller Christie (sic) and Co.	P3/1	(A)
1797,	March 18th.  Memorandum of agreement that George Brown, of Greenwich, will sell to Miller Christy for £2,100 the two houses in Gracechurch Street in the occupation of Miller Christy.	P3/1	(A)
1801,	April 3rd. Statement of charges by Richard Phillips in connection with purchase by Miller Christy of 35 Græchurch Street and house behind the Nag's Head from George Brown.	P3/1	(A)

## Christy and Storrs

1773,	March 1st.  Memorandum of agreement that Robert Freeland, woollen draper, shall lease to Joseph Storrs and Miller Christy messuage in White Hart Court, Lombard Street on or before March 25th.	P3/1	(D)
1785,	April 16th. Two billheads of Messrs. Storrs and Christy, one undated.	P3/1	(D)
1792,	May 12th. Billhead of Messrs. Christy and Storrs, hat manufacturers and linen cutters.	P3/1	(D)
1794,	October 21st. Indenture dissolving partnership between Miller Christy and Joseph Storrs. Disposition of assets treated in great detail.	P3/1	(D)
1795-	1801 Ten receipted bills of John Chorley, in		
	envelope insribed "Old bills, Christy and Storrs".	P3/1	(D)
M.Chr	isty and Son		
1799-	Two billheads of M.Christy and Son, hat manufacturers, one 1799, the other May 9th, 1801.	P3/1	(D)
Partn	ership agreements		
1804,	January 16th.  Memorandum of agreement to dissolve partnership between Miller Christy on one part and Thomas Christy and William Miller Christy on the other part. The partnership between Thomas and William Miller Christy to continue.		
	2 copies.	P3/1	(B)
1804,	January 16th.  Memorandum of agræement between Thomas Christy and William Miller Christy as to the proportions of their Bond to Miller Christy for £4000.	P3/1	(B)

Partners	ship agreements cont'd.		
Во	nuary 18th. ond. Thomas Christy and William Miller aristy, to Miller Christy for £25,000.	P3/1	(B)
Sh pa Mi th	ecember 26th. fort notes relating to change of artnership with T. and W. Christy. Aller Christy relinquishes £500 on their taking their brother John into artnership.		(B
Apprenti	ceships		
	dentures of apprenticeship to ller Christy, feltmaker:-		
	lliam Cannon, of Manuden, gust 1st, 1785.		
	les Mann, of Stiffkey, rch 5th, 1792.		
	omas Hodgskin, cember 4th, 1797.	P3/1	(E)
Stamp of	fice documents		
	for hat stamps, Messrs. ristys, 10th July, 1809.		
Lo	o sell hats within cities of ndon and Westminster, Thomas risty and Co., October 1st, 1809.		
Lo Ch	o sell hats within cities of ondon and Westminster, Thomas risty, Wm. Christy and Jno. risty, October 1st, 1810.	P3/1	(F)
Insuranc	<u>e</u>		
17 In	numents relating to insurance, 199 to 1809 and letter from Sun surance Office (1913) regretting ability to produce early policies.	P3/1	(G)
Commerci	al Income Office		
00	ommercial Income Office. Documents oncerning the assessment and collection the duty on income on Thomas Christy.	P3/1	(H)

## Miscellaneous

1781,	January 17th. Letters of administration to Miller Christy of estate of Magnus Nicholson, a seaman on H.M.S.Ostrich.	P3/1	(J)
1	March 24th. Notice to quit on Cornelius Aston of 45 Cannon Street. Signed by John Sanderson, Miller Christy and another.	P3/1	(J)
1814,	April 5th. Letter from Thomas Christy to his grandfather, Miller Christy, April 5th, 1814.		
	Bears Rochester straight line mileage mark and London postmarks.	P3/1	(J)
1818,	August 18th. Letter from Samuel Falmer at Canterbury to T., W. and J. Christy concerning sending of cash by mail coach. Letter endorsed "Money letter" with manuscript 2/8 and London arrival.	P3/1	(J)
1829,	November (?) 3rd. Draft petition of Thomas Christy, William Miller Christy, John Christy and Thomas Christy, junr., to Excise Office for release of 6 carboys of varnish.	P3/1	(J)
Nine (	other documents:		
		B/P/2	/37

# 1732 - 1962

MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS NOT DIRECTLY

CONNECTED WITH CHRISTY AND CO.

- 1732
- An Act to prevent the exportation of hats out of any of His Majesty's Colonies or plantations in America and to restrain the number of apprentices taken by the hatmakers in the said colonies or plantations and for the better encouraging the making of hats in Great Britain, (5 Geo.II, 1732).
- The Hatmakers case, a broadsheet giving the reasons for such an Act.

(File 1 Q)

B/P/2/10

Photocopy of part of a.Bryant's Map of Cheshire 1831 (Macc. Prestbury, Bollington, Pott Shrigley, Poynton, Lyme).

B/WW/4/1

1816-28 Ten Coins (The Netherlands)

B/P/4/41

1834-61 Misc. docs. re Stockport and District.

1834. Nov. Signed declaration by 14 of the inhabitants of Romiley and Bredbury Township, as to the good character of John Sidebotham.

1834, Dec.4. Copy of resolutions passed at a meeting of the Trustees of the New Ashton Road, re paving.

1835, April 20. S.S.S. Appeal for funds to extend building.

1835, April 22. Memo of agreement between Wm. Swindells and Wm. Hough as to letting a warehouse and two cottages on Hempshaw Lane, together with 5 other associated docs.

Subscription list in July 3rd, 1838, February 27. aid of St. Thomas' School.

1838, July 28. Bill from F. Newbold to Reverend Wm. Pollock for carrying furniture from Manchester.

1839, Midsummer. John Bailey's (builder) receipt to the Committee St. Thomas's Church for £33.17.54d.

1850. Stockport Waterworks. Scale of charges for water supply.

1851. Dec.4. Report of the 27th Annual Meeting, Stockport Savings Bank.

1853, Mar. 21. Minutes of resolutions passed at a delegate meeting at the Red Lion, Denton (Prices of Rustics. Bodies, etc.)

1853, Aug. 31.	Printed list of prices agreed to by the Journeymen Feltmakers at a meeting at the Pitt and Nelson Inn, Ashton-under-Lyne.	2
1861, Feb.7.	Ms. Notice to convene a public meeting of the Burgesses of Stockport on 28 Feb. to conside the adoption of "The Public Libraries Act, 1	
n.d.	Motion for the adoption of "The Public Libra Act 1855" by the Boro' of Sto. moved by Mr. Ald. Chapman, seconded by Mr. Cr. John Baker.	ries
n.d.	Yates scale and plan for proofing.	
n.d.	Contribution cards, General Protection Socie est July 18th, 1826.	ty,
	(File 1 x misc.)	B/P/2/36
1836	Stockport Police. General annual report of the receipts and disbursements of the	
	Commissioners of Police, 1835-1836.	B/JJ/5/9
c 1837	Will paper, unused.	B/WW/4/40
1841, June.	Catalogue of Auction at Hargreaves, Oldham.	B/VV/5/19
1842-46.	Catalogues of Hudson's Bay Company's Beaver Sales and correspondence and comments, mainly from T.C. Jnr.	У
	(File 2 AK).	B/P/2/20
1851, Oct.15.	Prize medal award certificate to Messrs. Simmonds and Woodrow for selection of felt bonnets shown in the exhibition of the works of industry of all nations, Hyde Park,	
	London.	B/R/4/5
1851 & 1855	Exhibition medals (in a frame) awarded to Woodrow and Sons, London and Manchester.	B/R/6/-
1854-56	Non-local misc. docs. not directly company	
	or family.	B/WW/4/2
1856, Feb.	London Daily Sharelist (printed)	B/WW/4/3
1859, Dec.31.	L.N.W.R.Co. report and 1/2 yearly satement of accounts.	B/WW/4/4

n.d. c 1865 ?	Envelope containing sheet of paper- political corruption, alleged (?) c 1865.		
		B/JJ/5/9	
1866, Feb.	Programme of auction at Hope Mill, Stockport.		
		B/VV/2/52	
1869	Duchy of Brunswick State Loan.	B/JJ/5/4	
12. 1869	Junior Carlton Club annual report and copies of resolutions to be proposed		
	at the annual meeting on May 1870	B/VV/2/52	
1869	Junior Carlton Club. Annual report and General Abst/t of accounts, with estimate of probable receipts and expenditure in 1870.		
	1070.	B/VV/4/4	
1870-75	Stockport School Board, reports, etc.		
1870-74	General reports.		
1874	Byelaws.		
1874, Feb.5.	School attendance report.		
1874, Dec.4- 1875, Nov.26.	School attendance Committee rota.		
1875, June 18.	School Attendance Committee report. Gives list of applications for school fees, of persons summoned before the Committee for offences against the bye-laws and of applications for exemption from compulsory attendance at school.		
1875, Sep.29.	(Half year end). Account of income, expenditure and liabilities.	B/VV/2/4	
1871-75	List of Donations and Subscriptions. (probably to the church).		
1874, Dec.	National Education Union, 5th Annual Report	·B/JJ/5/6	

1872, Dec.	Junior Carlton Club. Annual Report and Abstract of accounts for 1872.	
1874	The People's Gas Light and Coke Co. of Chicago, issue of bonds.	
1874	Weeks & Co.Ltd., a valuable scientific discovery - a boiler, which they claim to have built, which uses 30% less fuel.	
		B/JJ/5/10
1874, June 30th.	St. Thomas's Day School balance sheet.	
1874, Sept.29th	The report of the Stockport School Board (Wakefield Christy, J.P. sat on this board).	
	onis board).	B/JJ/5/9
1874	Stockport Borough Gas Works; engineers annual report, 1874.	2/22/2/0
		B/JJ/5/8
1874	Circulation letter from Chilean Council re Chilian International Exhibition of 1875.	_ >_ 1 1 1
	01 .0121	B/P/5/48
1875	Royal Italian Opera Covent Garden Season, 1875.	B/JJ/5/10
1875-76	A list of the Corporation of the Borough of Stockport, 1875-76.	B/JJ/5/9
1875 Aug.	The Monthly Paper of the Chester Diocesar Open Church Association No. 68, Aug. 1875.	
1875 Aug.	James Dickson & Sons Catalogue: Bulbous flower roots.	2/00/2/0
1875 Autumn	Dickson & Robinson, seed merchants, Millgate Manchester, 3. Catalogues.	B/P/3/47
c. 1875 (?)	Jesty & Co. Patent anti-fouling compositions for ships bottoms. Booklet with colour-card.	
	WIVII COTOUI-CAIU.	B/JJ/4/39
1875, Nov.	Nash and Lienard, Wine and Spirit Merchan	nts
	of London, price list.	B/VV/5/22

n.d.	Vere Foster copybook No.10, lettering.	B/VV/5/19	l'x
1875, Dec.17.	National Industrial Home for crippled boys. The Kensington. Appear for donations, (Complete with S.A.E. with mint 1d. red stamp)		
1875.	The Sanitary Works Association Ltd. Prospectus.	B/JJ/5/10	
1875.	Report of the Association for augmenting the Inadequately Provided Benefices in the Diocese of Chester.	ng B/JJ/5/8	
1875/76	House of Correction, Knutsford. General disbursements from quarter ended Sept. 1875 and June 1876.		
1875	International Exhibition of Chile Introductory Booklets with application for exhibit.	B/JJ/5/10	
1875	Eleventh annual report of the English Presbyterian Church, Odessa. (S.Russia	.). B/WW/4/40	
1875, July 24.	The Public Ledger.	B/VV/5/19	
1875	'The Jubilee' visit of the American Missionary Association.		
1875	Notice:- "Science lectures for the People" in Hulme Town Hall, Manchester.	B/JJ/5/10	
1875-76	St. Thomas's Ward, burgess roll.		
1875-76	Calendar of Prisoners tried at Sessions of the Peace held at Nether Knutsford with: General disbursements of Knutsford House of Correction, June, 1876.		
1876, Jan.	Stockport Union; a true list of all Lunatics, Idiots and persons of unsound mind. (Poster).	B/JJ/5/6	
1876, Feb.2.	Messrs. Gould and Sharp & Co's. stock and share inventment circular.	в/ЈЈ/5/4	

1876, March 1st.	Debenham & Freebody. Spring season announcements.	
1876, March 2nd.	Auction catalogue, sale of 50 horses In Liverpool.	
	SEA	B/JJ/5/10
1876, March 25th.	County of Chester. Estimated payments and receipts, quarter commencing 30th June. 1876.	
	, 10,70 <b>.</b>	B/JJ/5/6
1876, April.	The Ober-Selterser Mineralwasser of Nassau (an alkali spring in Germany). A report.	
		B/JJ/5/10
1876, May 5	Draft of particulars and plans of buildings to be sold by Brady and Son at the White Lion Hotel, Stockport.	
	Stockport.	B/JJ/5/8
1876, June 26.	Stockport Union letter re meeting of Board of Guardians.	
		B/P/5/41
1876, June 29.	Royal Victoria Yacht Club, Hyde. Minutes of general meeting of members.	
		B/JJ/5/10
1876, July.	Letter from R. Halliday & Co. They are going to examine St. Thomas's Infants School and offer a tender for the fitting of a heating system.	
	one if the of a nearting placement	B/JJ/5/8
1876, July 15.	Conservative Assocation Club, Stockport	:
	letter re General Committee Meeting.	B/P/5/41
1876, July 31.	Society for organizing Charitable Relief and depressing Mendicety	
	Report on Miss Stride's homes.	B/JJ/5/10
1876, Oct.28.	Debenham & Hewett. Announcements of new departments.	7 (1) 2 (2)
1876, Nov.	Imperial Austrian State Loan. Announcement of issue of shares.	B/JJ/4/29
1876, Nov. 9.	Procession to St. Mary's Church led by the Mayor Henry Bell for Mayor's	
	Sunday.	B/JJ/5/8

1	876	Manchester Stock Exchange. Share Lists.	B/JJ/5/4
1	876	Hereman & Morton, London. Hothouses for the million, price list.	B/WW/4/40
18	876	Samuelson & Co. Catalogue of lawnmowers.	B/JJ/5/6
18	876	J.R. Brown & Co. Price list of Iron fencing and wire netting.	B/Ww/4/41
18	876 ?	G. & J.C. Boothby, seedsman. List of hyacinths available from their shop, Mealhouse Brow, Market Place, Stockport.	B/JJ/5/8
18	376	Ontario Savings and Investment Society. Directors report, etc. on small folded card.	B/JJ/5/10
18	376	Particulars, plans and conditions of sale of valuable freehold residential property Known as "Havefield" in the Parish of Wilmslow in the county of Chester. Late residence of George Fox.	
			B/WW/1/4
18	376	Walter Carson & Sons (Lawn mower dealers) order letter.	B/P/5/46
18	376	Brindley's Steam State Works Co.Ltd. Prospectus.	B/JJ/5/4
18	376 ?		B/JJ/5/6
.18	376	Imperial Austrian Loan Drawings. Notice re Austrian state-run lottery.	B/P/3/49
18	376	David Reid & Co. Manchester. Wire fences, etc. manufacturers price list/catalogue.	B/JJ/5/10
18	881	Midland and Cunard Lines. Timetables.	B/VV/4/11
	881 April	The Hat, Cap & Fur trade review, N.Y.	B/JJ/5/4
A	881	Directory of the hat, cap and fur trades of the United States and the Provinces of Canada.	B/R/2/10
18	390 Jan. 24.	War Office (Stockport) add to N.(?) Lea, Portwood.	B/P/5/41

1897 Feb.

The consecration of St. George's Church, Heaviley, Stockport, and an account of the Church buildings.

B/VV/4/3

1897 Feb. 26.

Stockport Advertiser supplement. "The New Church of St. George, Stockport" with newspaper cutting referring to its architecture.

B/VV/3/5

1902

Summary of Voluntary subscriptions to The Church, 1901-1902, at Stockport.

B/JJ/5/8

1906

Denton list for wool and fur hats agreed upon between employers and employed. Felt Hat msnufacturers association and amalgamated Society of Journeyman Felt Hatters and Trimmers & Wool Farmers Association.

B/VV/5/19

1912 July.

Report on the Felt & Cloth Cap Industry of Japan, (confidential) issued by Board of Trade.

B/JJ/5/10

1914

Folder of Notices, etc.

- Newspaper cuttingon Income Tax (introduction of).
- Nov.25, 1915 Separation allowances.
- 3. Aug. and Sept.17 of James Barlow - correspondence relating to a gift of £10 for his fifty years service and to his replacement.

loose

- 4. Correspondence regarding 527/2.
- Letter from G.C.M. on problems of factories in 1913.
- 6. 28 Aug. 1914 The Stick and the Carrot for men to enlist.
- 7. 10 Aug. 1914. ditto -
- 8. Copy of circular from McCorquadale & Co.Ltd. to the wives of employees who have enlisted explaining payment of allowance by Co.

B. & F.B.S. 1915, (War Issue ?)  Marked on cover '272'  No name - same pages lightly marked with a pencil at the top entry. 225 (1 Thess.) & 255 (1 Peter)  1919, Apl.26. Memorial service at St. Thomas's. Order of service.  1919, Dec.10. Bryant and May Ltd., Memorandum re extraordinary general meeting.  1920,Apl.29. Cheshire Daily Echo.  1924 Letter from John Hurst (antiquarian) to Mr. Burrows about the history of Hillgate area.  1928 Gardner, J.Myers. The Railway Ready Reckoner and Railway charges guide; the ready reckoner for cvts. qrs. and lbs. 3rd edition, pp.51 - price 4 shillings net.  1925 Typescript ready reckoner-rail (?) fares.  1925 Typescript ready reckoner-rail (?) fares.  1937 C.M.Chapp Ltd. Carriage rates for hoods with letter of enclosure and other correspondence.  1939 Loose Pay Sheet.  1932 The Railway and Shipping Publishing Co.Ltd. Details of a new publication.  B/VV/3/20  1932 Companies Act, 1929. Table A - Articles of Association.  B/WW/3/13		<ol> <li>Filed correspondence on Union problems and also problems with the B.F.H.M.J.</li> </ol>	B/SS/3/12	
Marked on cover '272'  No name - same pages lightly marked with a pencil at the top entry. 225 (1 Thess.) & 255 (1 Peter)  1919, Apl.26. Memorial service at St. Thomas's. Order of service.  1919, Dec.10. Bryant and May Ltd., Memorandum re extraordinary general meeting.  1920,Apl.29. Cheshire Daily Echo.  1924 Letter from John Hurst (antiquarian) to Mr. Burrows about the history of Hillgate area.  1928 Gardner, J.Myers. The Railway Ready Reckoner and Railway charges guide; the ready reckoner for cwts. qrs. and lbs. 3rd edition, pp.51 - price 4 shillings net.  1929 enclosed Railway Invoices. Sutton and Co., districts and delivery charges.  1925 Typescript ready reckoner-rail (?) fares.  1936 C.M.Chapp Ltd. Carriage rates for hoods with letter of enclosure and other correspondence.  1939 Loose Pay Sheet.  1932 The Railway and Shipping Publishing Co.Ltd. Details of a new publication.  B/VV/3/20	1919	New Testament and Psalms.		
No name - same pages lightly marked with a pencil at the top entry. 225 (1 Thess.) & 255 (1 Peter)  1919, Apl.26. Memorial service at St. Thomas's. Order of service.  1919, Dec.10. Bryant and May Ltd., Memorandum re extraordinary general meeting.  1920,Apl.29. Cheshire Daily Echo.  1924 Letter from John Hurst (antiquarian) to Mr. Burrows about the history of Hillgate area.  1928 Gardner, J.Myers. The Railway Ready Reckoner and Railway charges guide; the ready reckoner for cwts. qrs. and lbs. 3rd edition, pp.51 - price 4 shillings net.  1926 Enclosed Railway Invoices. Sutton and Co., districts and delivery charges.  1927 Typescript ready reckoner-rail (?) fares.  1938 C.M.Chapp Ltd. Carriage rates for hoods with letter of enclosure and other correspondence.  1939 Loose Pay Sheet.  1932 The Railway and Shipping Publishing Co.Ltd. Details of a new publication.  B/VV/3/20		B. & F.B.S. 1915, (War Issue ?)		
a pencil at the top entry. 225 (1 Thess.) & 255 (1 Peter)  1919, Apl.26. Memorial service at St. Thomas's. Order of service.  1919, Dec.10. Bryant and May Ltd., Memorandum re extraordinary general meeting.  1920, Apl.29. Cheshire Daily Echo.  1924 Letter from John Hurst (antiquarian) to Mr. Burrows about the history of Hillgate area.  1928 Gardner, J.Myers. The Railway Ready Reckoner and Railway charges guide; the ready reckoner for cwts. grs. and lbs. 3rd edition, pp.51 - price 4 shillings net.  1926 enclosed Railway Invoices. Sutton and Co., districts and delivery charges.  1927 Typescript ready reckoner-rail (?) fares.  1939 C.M.Chapp Ltd. Carriage rates for hoods with letter of enclosure and other correspondence.  1939 Loose Pay Sheet.  1932 The Railway and Shipping Publishing Co.Ltd. Details of a new publication.  B/VV/3/20		Marked on cover '272'		
Order of service.  1919, Dec.10. Bryant and May Ltd., Memorandum re extraordinary general meeting.  1920,Apl.29. Cheshire Daily Echo.  1924 Letter from John Hurst (antiquarian) to Mr. Burrows about the history of Hillgate area.  1928 Gardner, J.Myers. The Railway Ready Reckoner and Railway charges guide; the ready reckoner for cwts. qrs. and lbs. 3rd edition, pp.51 - price 4 shillings net.  1925 Enclosed Railway Invoices. Sutton and Co., districts and delivery charges.  1925 Typescript ready reckoner-rail (?) fares.  1933 C.M.Chapp Ltd. Carriage rates for hoods with letter of enclosure and other correspondence.  1939 Loose Pay Sheet.  1932 The Railway and Shipping Publishing Co.Ltd. Details of a new publication.  B/VV/3/20		a pencil at the top entry. 225 (1 Thess.) &		
extraordinary general meeting.  1920, Apl. 29. Cheshire Daily Echo.  1924 Letter from John Hurst (antiquarian) to Mr. Burrows about the history of Hillgate area.  1928 Gardner, J.Myers. The Railway Ready Reckoner and Railway charges guide; the ready reckoner for cwts. qrs. and lbs. 3rd edition, pp. 51 - price 4 shillings net.  1925 Enclosed Railway Invoices. Sutton and Co., districts and delivery charges.  1925 Typescript ready reckoner-rail (?) fares.  1933 C.M.Chapp Ltd. Carriage rates for hoods with letter of enclosure and other correspondence.  1939 Loose Pay Sheet.  1932 The Railway and Shipping Publishing Co.Ltd. Details of a new publication.  1939 B/VV/3/20	1919 , Apl.26	. Memorial service at St. Thomas's. Order of service.	B/WW/4/5	
Letter from John Hurst (antiquarian) to Mr. Burrows about the history of Hillgate area.  1928  Gardner, J.Myers. The Railway Ready Reckoner and Railway charges guide; the ready reckoner for cwts. qrs. and lbs. 3rd edition, pp.51 - price 4 shillings net.  enclosed Railway Invoices. Sutton and Co., districts and delivery charges.  1925  Typescript ready reckoner-rail (?) fares.  1933  C.M.Chapp Ltd. Carriage rates for hoods with letter of enclosure and other correspondence.  1939  Loose Pay Sheet.  1932  The Railway and Shipping Publishing Co.Ltd. Details of a new publication.  B/VV/3/20  1932  Companies Act, 1929. Table A - Articles	1919, Dec.10.		B/JJ/5/10	
Mr. Burrows about the history of Hillgate area.    B/RR/2/21	1920,Apl.29.	Cheshire Daily Echo.	B/VV/5/20	
The Railway Ready Reckoner and Railway charges guide; the ready reckoner for cwts. qrs. and lbs. 3rd edition, pp.51 - price 4 shillings net.    enclosed Railway Invoices. Sutton and Co., districts and delivery charges.   1925 Typescript ready reckoner-rail (?) fares.   1933 C.M.Chapp Ltd. Carriage rates for hoods with letter of enclosure and other correspondence.   1939 Loose Pay Sheet.   1930 The Railway and Shipping Publishing Co.Ltd. Details of a new publication. B/VV/3/20	1924	Mr. Burrows about the history of Hillgate	B/RR/2/21	
Railway Invoices. Sutton and Co., districts and delivery charges.  1925 Typescript ready reckoner-rail (?) fares.  1933 C.M.Chapp Ltd. Carriage rates for hoods with letter of enclosure and other correspondence.  1939 Loose Pay Sheet.  1932 The Railway and Shipping Publishing Co.Ltd. Details of a new publication.  1930 B/VV/3/20  1932 Companies Act, 1929. Table A - Articles	1928	The Railway Ready Reckoner and Railway charges guide; the ready reckoner for cwts. qrs. and lbs. 3rd edition, pp.51 -		
1933 C.M.Chapp Ltd. Carriage rates for hoods with letter of enclosure and other correspondence.  1939 Loose Pay Sheet.  1932 The Railway and Shipping Publishing Co.Ltd. Details of a new publication.  1932 Companies Act, 1929. Table A - Articles		Railway Invoices.	arges.	
with letter of enclosure and other correspondence.  1939 Loose Pay Sheet.  1932 The Railway and Shipping Publishing Co.Ltd. Details of a new publication.  B/VV/3/20  1932 Companies Act, 1929. Table A - Articles	1925	Typescript ready reckoner-rail (?) fares.		
The Railway and Shipping Publishing Co.Ltd. Details of a new publication.  B/VV/3/20  Companies Act, 1929. Table A - Articles	1933	with letter of enclosure and other		
Details of a new publication.  B/VV/3/20  1932 Companies Act, 1929. Table A - Articles	1939	Loose Pay Sheet.		
1932 Companies Act, 1929. Table A - Articles of Association. B/WW/3/13	1932	The Railway and Shipping Publishing Co.Ltd. Details of a new publication.	B/VV/3/20	
	1932	Companies Act, 1929. Table A - Articles of Association.	B/WW/3/13	

Whitworth and Mitchell Ltd. Report of 1932 the Directors to the Shareholders, Sept. 1932. B/WW/3/14 1934 Guiseppe Borsalino, 1834-1934. Book in Italian to commemorate the centenary of the birth of G.B. who appears to have been a hat manufacturer. B/JJ/5/10 1934, Sept. 30. Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co. Report and accounts. B/PP/6/19 1935 Manchester Royal Exchange Directory. B/R/2/15 1939-1940 Men's Wear Council of Gt. Britain. Miscellaneous documents include: 1939, Aug. 23. Minutes of a meeting of the organising committee. 1940, Feb. Report and recommendations on the proposed British Men's Wear Export Trade Drive. 1940, Jan. 1st Annual Report of the efforts by the Men's Wear Council to promote nationally sales of male attire also an outline of work for 1940. With assorted correspondence. B/WW/4/6 H.M.S.O. circulars re minimum rates of 1941-1944 pay and holiday remunerations. 1941, Apl.7. Hat, cap and millinery trade. 1942, Jan.5. B/JJ/5/3 1944, Jan. 12. Paper box trade. B/JJ/5/4 1943. March. "The Wholesaler's Litany." Monthly tables of Tax Codes (printed) B/RR/5/10 1944-1945. 1948, May. 27. Sir George Schuster's broadcast for the Association of British Chambers of Commerce. "Managers and Men." B/P/4/4 The Institute of export examination 1964. June. syllabus and regulations. Limiting factors in world development: what is possible ? by Sir Harold 1949, Aug.

Hartley.

1949, Sept.	The Chartered Institute of Secretaries County Conference. Sept. 1949.	
1949 ?	The Chamber and the Charter. (The proposed Havana charter.)	B/RR/6/17
1950	Booklet marking the Formal Opening postanley House Laboratories, Sept.19, enclosed card on the Luncheon on the same occasion.	f B/VV/4/36
1950, Nov.	Premier Congres International de la Coceperie de Poil. Belgium.	B/VV/5/20
1950, Dec.	Stockport District Committee of Emplo	oyers.
1953, Mar.	Misc. documents; correspondence, min reports.	nutes, B/WW/4/7
1950-1951	'Youth'. A handbook issued by Stocky Youth Committee.	B/VV/5/21
1953, Jan.	Stockport Chamber of Commerce.	
1957, Dec.	Minutes and correspondence.	B/JJ/3/2
1958, Jan.1. 1959, Dec.	Chamber of Commerce, Stockport. Minutes and correspondence.	B/JJ/2/45
1956 (?)	"Hatting firm's £1,399 loss." Battersby and Co. made a loss of that amount the previous year.	B/JJ/4/35
1956-1959	Civil Defence. (Against atomic weapons).	B/JJ/4/7
1957-1959	Stockport Chamber of Commerce Journal 1957, May. 1958, Aug., Oct., - Dec. 1959, Jan., Feb., AprJuly.	в/ЈЈ/4/8
1957-1958	"Chapeaux Models" - French hatting journal trilingual - ladies hats and models in black and white. No.3. 1957/8.	B/RR/2/7

1958, Jan. Sto. Consultative Advisory Committee for clean air.

1959, Oct. Minutes: M.O.H'S and Chief Public Health Inspector's joint report on proposed smoke Control Area in Town Centre.

B/JJ/3/1

1959-1961 Chamber of Commerce Reports and memoranda.

1959, Oct. Education and training in England and Germany. Report of an A.B.C.C. visit. (Printed).

1961. Channel Tunnel.

1961. Oct. 19/20. Economic Planning in France.

1961, Nov. 21. Budget letter 1962 (Sto. Chamber of Commerce).

n.d. Group A - Taxation Policy.

1960 Memorandum and articles of Association of Sto. Chamber of Commerce. (Printed).

n.d. Constitution of Sto. Junior Chamber of Commerce. (Printed).

1961, Jan.6. Sto. C. of C. Questions to be put to Rt. Hon. Frederick Erroll, Min. of State, Board of Trade, at the Alma Lodge, Sto. 6.1.1961, notes of Min.'s replies.

B/WW/4/8

1961, Jan. -1962, April.

Bishop of Chester's appeal to industry for funds for church building in new housing areas. Correspondence, subscription lists, lists of firms to be approached, etc.

B/JJ/2/9

n.d.

c. 1900 (?) Notice of publication of 2 books on architecture by John Birch, architect.

n.d.

Whitfords & Co., Ice Merchants, Liverpool. Leaflet for delivery of ice.

n.d.

Walter Carson & Sons, London. "The Patent Archimedean", an American lawn mower.

B/JJ/5/10

	n.d.	R. Halliday & Co. Greenhouse (extension buildings. Catalogue.	
	n.d.	Price list of School equipment, the Sunday School Union, London.	
	n.d.	(Victorian) Books for the Bairns No.36. "Great events in British history; retold to the boys and girls of the British Empire.	,
	n.d.	Publicity booklet. Hill & Smith's Black Varnish.	B/JJ/5/4
	n.d.	Plan de Paris, illustre.	
	n.d.	(post 1935) Fabian Blue Carrot, a carroty solution free of Mercury and non hazardous in fur. (American).	B/VV/5/21
	n.d.	Stockport Town Guide could be early 30's.	B/JJ
	n.d.	'Minister returns to his hometown' (newspaper cutting). Ernest Marples, whose mother Polly Marples, nee Hammond, used to work at Christy's in Stockport.	B/UU/7/7
	n.d.	Charles Sutton Campbell (wine merchants) price list.	B/P/3/49
	n.d.	Business card of John James Metcalfe, agent for Glass and China works and importer of foreign fancy goods.	B/P/5/46
	n.d.	West & Co. The ways and means of obtaining a hat.	B/P/3/44
	n.d.	John Bonds Crystal Palace marking ink and linen stretcher.	B/P/4/40
	n.d.	"Talking Through your Hat." Moores and Sons of Denton.	B/WW/4/38
	n.d.	Tresella London hats. (Advertisement display boards).	
のなるので	n.d.	Christmas cards.	B/VV/5/37

REPORT OF THE PARTY OF THE PART		
n.d.	Proposed reorganisation of dye shop- Estimated cost.	B/P/3/30
n.d.	"The School Board in Parliament". A blast from the Conservatives about Liberal parliamentary claims that the dissolution of Stockport school board was an underhand trick - apparently a reprint column from the Stockport Advertiser - amended in pencil in two places.	B/WW/1/4
n.d.	Discount and commission tables. Routledges - by Ernest Heavingham.	B/VV/4/32
n.d.	Theatre Royal Lyceum, Pay list for week ending Saturday, with names printed.	B/WW/2/1

B/WW/2/1

1763 - 1959

CHRISTY FAMILY PAPERS

1763 - c.	1959	-	Family papers
1831 -	1883	-	Samuel C/C-M.
1864 -	1898	-	Wakefield C.
1886 -	1910	-	Stephen C.
1907 -	1928	-	Geoffrey C-M.
1935 -	1957	_	J.A. C-Ma

#### 1763-1959 THE CHRISTY FAMILY, PERSONAL PAPERS.

1763, Feb.16. Miller Christy's indenture of apprenticeship.

Cancelled by mutual consent, 1768, Apl. 1st.

(Folder 3 w. misc. B)

B/P/2/37/C

Commercial Income Office. Duty on income of Thomas Christy.

(Folder 3 w. misc. B)

B/P/2/37/H

1804-62 Private accounts.

1800

B/UU/4/26-30

1807, Oct.26. Inventory of debts due to and from and of effects belonging to Joseph Christy.

(Folder 3 w. misc. B)

B/P/2/37/3

1814, May 4. Letter from Thomas Christy (aged 12) at Rochester, to his grandfather, Miller Christy, Stockwell Common, London.

(Folder 3 w. misc. B)

B/P/2/37/J

1818, Aug. 9. Note from Thos. Christy at THURSO to "dear brother". T.C. is appatently travelling in Scotland.

(Folder 3 w. misc. B)

B/P/2/37/J

1818, Aug. 18. Letter from Samuel Palmer (? a traveller ) at Canterbury to T.W. & J.C., 35, Gracechurch St., mentions death of Barton, the finisher; "Gonfusion and disturbance" in Canterbury "with the election". Has sent parcel of orders and cash by young Barlow who drives the Faversham coach.

(Folder 3 w. misc. B)

B/P/2/37/J

Will of Miller Christy (Probate) 1818, Sep.2.

B/WW/4/9

1822-1936 Scrapbook. Contains printed handbills; memorials; price lists; bill heads; list of operatives at Canal Street, 9 July 1846; plans of Stockport premises; letters; Acts of Parliament; a list of journeyman hatters belonging to the union of the United Kingdom,

1831; Writ against William Knott; biographical details of partners; photos of Frampton Cotterell, Sept. 1936.

B/VV/5/39

1828-1830 Private memorandum book of Thomas, William and John Christy and Co., Canal Street. Stockport and Gracechurch St., London. B/WW/4/10 1830 Receipt book of 1st dividend payments on Estate of John Swan of Northleach, Glos., draper, grocer, dealer and chapman, a bankrupt. Assignees, Wm. Miller Christy and Edward Standly. B/WW/4/13 1830, Nov. 29. Arrangement and payment of quit-rent for land (late of Geo. Cheveley) at 1841, Jan. Broomfield, Chelmsford, bought by Thos. C. 1830, Nov.29. B/WW/4/11 1840, Dec. - 1841, Jan. Notebook of Henry Christy, dated Stockport, 1 Jan. 1832. 1831, Dec. to 1832, Jan. 1832. Mar. - ditto --ditto--ditto⊷ 1833, Apr. - ditto -B/R/2/23 5 May, 1832 1838. July St. Thomas's Church. Note from (?) C.P. to Thos. Walmsley raising objections to "old debts" being paid out of funds raised "to defray expenses necessary to the decent performance of Divine Worship."
Written inside a printed appeal for that purpose addressed to the congregation of St. Thomas's Church. (Christy 1X). 1839, Sto. National School. Printed notice-Dec.12. copy of resolution seeking joint securities to a further bond to raise funds in aid of building. Samuel C's copy reply. (Christy 1X). B/WW/4/4

1842 Correspondence and memoranda re building of a carriage for Thomas C. by Messrs.

Silk and Brown for £245;

(Folder 2 AF)

B/P/2/17

1851, Feb.22.	Sto, Waterworks copy agreement re. laying of service pipes to Wm. Christy's houses in Adswood Lane.	ng B
		B/WW/4/4
1856	Letters written by Henry Christy to his family in 1856 and relating to his travels in Mexico. photographic copies	B/P/2/38
1859	(?) Edmund C.'s memorandum book.	B/WW/4/12
1859-1861	Payments to Alexander and George Christy	B/JJ/6/46
1868, Oct.1 Nov.	Municipal Election Expenses, St. Thomas's Ward.	
	Sep. 29 - Nov. 20 Cash Book.	
	Oct. 24 Pay Sheet.	B/WW/4/15
1869, Sep.21.	Stock note for £1,767.3.4d.belonging to C. & Co. invested in names of Joseph Fell C. and George C.	
1870, Nov.14.	Notes of bonds, Messrs.Christy's to Edmund C. and George C.	B/JJ/4/46
1870, Dec.1.	Election results, Stockport School Board. A member of the Christy family stood for election.	B/VV/2/52
1873, Nov.20 1874, Jan.30.	Correspondence and receipts re payment by J.E. & W. Christy & Co. to the exors. of John Christy of two bonds of £5000 each.	B/JJ/4/46
1876	Corporation Remembrancers for Highfield Co. and meetings sent to Councillor Christy and Alderman Christy, Bramall Hall.	
1876, Mar.1- Oct.4.	Borough of Stockport requests to Mrs. Christy to attend meetings of the Borough Council.	B/JJ/5/7
1876, Nov	Norfolk Estuary Co. shares.	
1877, July.	Correspondence, etc. re transfer of interest in 10 shares from Edmund Ashworth and D.E. Hanbury to S. Christie-Miller.	B/WW/4/14

1887, 1888, and 1889. Miscellaneous notes. (Extracts from a diary ?). B/VV/4/27 1896 Correspondence re deposit of bonds of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company loan of 1885 and of the New York, Pennsylvania and Ohio Railroad Company. 1905, Notice of assignment by Thomas Howard Sep. 15. Christy of Stockport, hat manufacturer, to John and William Bateman of Sto., accountants, of his share and interest in certain trust funds, by way of security. B/JJ/4/42 1908, Feb.-July.Letters to C.W.Christie-Miller, City. from Stockport. B/JJ/4/43 Correspondence file, H. Green, Solicitor, St. Peter's Square, 1915, Apl.-1921, Jan. Stockport. mainly re share transfers. B/VV/3/8 1926-1930 Correspondence re value of shares, for probate. (Alexander John Spiers decd. and Mrs. E.H. Clark decd.) B/JJ/4/42 Letter to C.W.Christie-Miller from Adward Wallington, Treasurer to H.M. the Queen, accepts light miniature hats for the Queen's Dolls' House. 1926, Nov.19. Envelope stamped "Privy Purse, Buckingham Palace "). B/P/2/37/K (Folder 3 w misc. B ) Correspondence relating to death duties c.1932 etc. of Steven K. Christie-Miller. B/PP/6/19 Mis. historical items. Notes, cuttings, 1936-1965 letters, etc. include: 1950-56. Feltmake's Company. Banquet menus etc. Christy family connection, 1773-1825. 1964, Nov .- Correspondence re Henry 1965, May. Christy Centenary Exhibition, British Museum. B/WW/4/1

1937

Extracts from a diary.

B/VV/4/27

1939-1945

Pay-in stubs, etc. Red Cross "Penny-a-week" fund.

B/RR/3/8

1948-1965

Miscellaneous historical notes.

1948, Mar. 25. Cuttings, M/cr. Ev. News "Hats on to the Christys'."

1948, Mar. Sir Alan Sykes' speech given at celcebration luncheon.

1952, July 3. Account of the great flood, 1 July, 1952.

1954, Dec. Cuttings District Bank 125th Anniversary

1965. Jan. 18 & 22. Corr. British Museum & J.C.M. re Henry C. exhibition.

P.R.O. H.O. 40/1. The Luddite attack on Hillgate Mill. Wistory of Christys'.

Typescript. 175 years of the House of Christy.

B/R/2/36

Post 1959

Proof of a trade biography of Miller Christy printed for private circulation by Swain & Co. Ltd., 10, High Street, Stockport.

B/VV/4/36

n.d.

Photograph of a tomb bedecked with flowers- only visible lettering - "LLER of BRI.," surmise it is a grave of a Christie-Miller. Back stamped with photographers name - Herb. Sharpe of Burnham, Bucks.

Another of the same grave from a different angle - envelope on back marked "correspondence relating to death of F.J. Farmer."

Photograph of a large gathering. Medals very much in evidence, on back D.Blair Photographer, 22 Charlotte St., Brinnington, Stockport.

B/SS/1/6

### Samuel Christy ( Later Christy- Miller).

1831-1836 Samuel Christy's personal bills and receipts.

Pew rent receipt, St. Thomas's Church.

2c. No. 22

B/WW/4/20

(Folders 2, 2A - 2C)

1833-1860 Miscellaneous documents.

1833, Mar. 26. Stockport Library Committee meeting notice. Hon. Sec. Henry Cappock (Christy 1X)

On reverse of this notice:

Thomas Ashworth - about Fairfield property belonging Greaves - 4 Nov. 1833.

Inside:
Rough pencil sketch plan and list of names. S. Withington, E. Taylor, Williamson, Howarth, Yarwood.

1833, Aug. 3. Stockport Library. Receipt for 1/2 years subscription from Samuel Christy. Sig.J.Nightingale.

B/WW/4/4

1837, Nov.3. Letter Samuel Christy to "Dear Uncle." Invites opinion on intended donation and annual subscription to St. Thomas's School.

(File 1X misc. )

B/P/2/36

1837-38. Samuel Christy's personal bills and receipts.

(Folders 2D - F )

B/WW/4/19

1839. Samuel Christy's personal bills and receipts.

(Folder 2G )

B/WW/4/18

1840. S. Christy's personal bills and receipts.

(Folder 2H )

B/WW/4/17

1841-47. S.Christy's personal bills and receipts. St. Peter's pew rent receipt, 2 I No. 1. Stamps and postmarks, 2 L

#### (Folders 2I- N )

B/WW/4/16

1841-44. Rev. Wm. Pollock. Corr. re a loan of £100 from same church, Charles Marsland and Thomas Walmsley to Rev. William Pollock of Macclesfield and St. Helens.

### (Folder 2V )

B/P/2/27

1842. Accounts of Samuel Christy, High Constable of Nether Knutsford, of county rate for first quarter of 1842. Includes a charge for "Hyde riots."

### (Part of File 2 A.D.A.)

B/P/2/16

1842. Letter re marriage of Samuel Christy.

(With other corres. and memoranda, Folder 2 AF).

B/P/2/17

1843-1844 Poynton, farm correspondence.

Corr. and memoranda re grains, lentils and seeds, with printed price lists, of drysalter's supplies. Samuel Christy at Poynton.

### (Folder 2 A.H.)

B/P/2/19

1847, July 31. Address of congratulation to Samuel Christy, M.P. Newcastle-under-Lyme.

1847, Aug.10. Liverpool Times. (Manchester and Liverpool men in Parliament).

B/WW/4/21

1848-50. Miscellaneous documents, classified file.

1848, July 7. Shares. Rebecca Johnson (now Galloway).

Aug.-Sep. Sarah Parker. Letter to S. Christy re reduction of annuity on marriage and query as to restoration of full amount should her husband die. S.C.'s draft reply.

Sep. 1, 3, 12. 3 letters from Wm. H. Miller (Craigentinny) to S.C.

B/WW/4/22

1848-49. Corresp.between Rev. Joseph Taylor and Samuel Christy, M.P. re St. Matthew's district; objections to site chosen for building a church.

B/P/5/38

1949, April 5. Wm. Bradley to Samuel Christy. Invitation to a tea meeting at the Lyceum Hall in aid of funds to build a Temperance Hall in Stockport.

B/WW/4/23

1850. Address of congratulation to Samuel Christy, M.P., by the Foremen on the birth of a son and heir. (Signed by the workpeople).

1850, Nov.25. S.C. to "my kind friends" letter of thanks. For an address of congratulation on birth of a son (draft).

B/WW/4/22

1852, April 5. Receipt for property and income tax paid by Samuel Christy on property in Stockport.

B/JJ/5/7

1852, Jul. 10. Newcastle-under-Lyme Election. S. Christy stood for election.

B/VV/5/24

1871, Dec.26. Grant and demise (attested copy) by Samuel Christie-Miller to the Vicar and Churchwardens of Burnham, of a plot of land and schools at Burnham, Bucks. (With plan).

B/JJ/4/46

1876 Town Clerk's notice (to Alderman Christy) re application for order to extend borrowing powers of the Council.

B/P/5/45

1881, Aug. 26. Letter from Samuel Christie-Miller to "Dear Stephen" re signing of a deed. B/P/5/47

# Wakefield Christy (Later Christy-Miller)

1864 The Register of Voters in Stockport 1864 with notes by Wakefield Christy. B/WW/3/14 1874-1899 Bundle of Stockport Infirmary Reports: 1874-78, 1880, 1882-89, 1891-3, & 1899. (Wakefield Christy was a Vice President) B/WW/2/3 1898, April. Memorial Plaque commemorating Wakefield Christy-Miller. B/VV/5/26 1876, June 30. John W. Johnston to Wakefield C. requesting his attendance to meet Her Majesty's Inspector at the St. Thomas's School examinations. B/JJ/5/9 1876, Aug. Remembrance of John Hudson of Stockport sent to Wakefield Christy. J.H. died 9.8.1876. B/JJ/5/7 1876, Sept.Applications of Mr. Bryce McMaster for the office of Bridgemaster, Surveyor and Architect for the county of Chester. Letters written to W. Christy with testimonials. B/JJ/5/6 1876, Sep.14. Notice of objection to Wakefield Christy being a burgess of Stockport. 1876. Sep.18. Remembrance of Francis Green died 13.9.1876 sent to Wakefield Christy. 1876, Nov. 6. B. Hembry and Co. to W. Christy. B/JJ/5/7 Bill for Linoleum for Hillgate House, Sto. Hazel Grove Horticultural Soc. Treasurers 1876. statement for 1875. Handbill for the 2nd annual exhibition of Plants, Flowers, etc. Letter to W. Christy thanking him for his

patronage and hoping for his support at the

2nd exhibition.

B/JJ/5/8

1876

Proof of the entry for Wakefield Christy in "The County Families" titled and untitled members of the aristocracy of the 3 Kingdoms.

B/JJ/5/7

1877

A file of accounts, etc. - Wakefield Christy's, apparently both Company and Personal.

B/RR/3/13

1880 ?

Book of Receipt Forms styled :

"Received from Eliza Richardson and Wakefield Christie Miller Executors of the late J.J. Richardson, the Sum of standing in their names as my Trustees"

same used but the stubs removed.

1880 ?

Book of Receipt Forms styled:

"Received from the sum of

For Eliza Richardson & Self Exors of the late J.J.Richardson

None used.

Enclosed 6 blank cheques on the M/cr. and L'pool District Banking Ltd. at Stockport.

B/RR/2/18

1886

Bundle of Accounts, etc. - Wakefield Christy.

B/PP/7/15

1815-1890

Wakefield Christy (later Wakefield Christie-Miller), also, F.J.Farmer, Esq. & Robert Green, Esq., family documents - below are listed the major items, many of which recurred and were not listed again.

- Receipt for City of Montreal 3% Debenture Stock.
- Receipts for Rent paid to Rev. Canon Symonds.
- 3. Receipts for Railway package, L.N.W.R.
- 4. Receipts for Ground Rent, 29 Collingham Road and 5, Moreton Mews. Enclosure Rate & Tithe.

- 5. Receipts-Stockport District Water Works. Co.
- 6. Receipts- payment of School fees at St. George's School, Ascot, for Edward G. Christie-Miller, & Geoffrey Christie-Miller.
- 7. Butchers Bill ? (Waterford)
- 8. Receipts for payment of School Fees for S.R. Christie-Miller at Rugby.
- 9. Letter concerning Debenture Stock on the Chicago Great Western; later receipt for sale of same.
- Correspondence concerning the Curates Augmentation Fund.
- 11. Receipt Sun Fire Insurance.
- 12. Nat. Provincial. Plate Glass Insurance receipt.
- 13. Commercial Union Assurance Insurance receipt.
- 14. Receipt for purchase of Roller Towels.
- Receipt for 5000 London N.W. Stock.
- 16. One letter from Robert Green discussing among other things: Politics of candidates in Hyde, one of whom, by name Christy, is regarded as a secret radical, letter to Christie-Miller.

# Correspondence and receipt for work at:

- 17. Blastford Hill Maltings (?)
- 18. Opening (?) of St. George's.
- 19. Wakefield Christy in A/C with the Waterford Bacon Concern (in small green book).
- N.B. F.J. Farmer lived in Gracechurch Street.
- 20. Receipt for Life Assurance on Gilbert Christy.

- 21. Dividend on Central Uraguayan Railway Stock and both N. & E. Extension.
- 22. Dividend on "Buenos Ayres" Western Railway Shares.
- 23. Correspondence concerning Waterford Properties.
- 24. Dividends in the Furness Railway Co.
- 25. Dividends in the Arthur Guinness Son & Co.Ltd.
- 26. Dividends in Belfast & County Down Railway Co.Ltd.
- 27. Dividends in the Merchants Trust.Ltd.
- 28. Dividends in Great Northern Railway Co. (Ireland)
- 29. Dividends in Cork Bandon & South Coast Railway Co.
- 30. Dividends in Farmland Mortgage & Debenture Co.
- 31. Dividends in Illinois Central.
- 32. Dividends in Central Argentine Railway Co.
- 33. Dividends in Buenos Ayres & Rosario Railway.
- 34. Dividends in Western & Brazilian Telegraph Co.Ltd.
- 35. Dividends in Belfast Corporation.
- 36. Receipts concerning residence in Manuden.
- 37. Correspondence from Borthwick Wark & Co.
- 38. Bank Statement. Bank of Australia, Melbourne.
- 39. St. Thomas's Ward Conservative Club Co. Stockport Ltd., Directors Report and Balance Sheet, 1895.

1930-1933

58.

W.C.M.

1959

1896

1896

	5097 \$ \$750.000 11
40.	Dividends on the Natal Land & Colonisation Co.Ltd.,
42.	Dividends on the North Eastern of Uraguay Ltd.,
43.	Dividends on the City of Montreal Perm. Debentine Stock.
44.	Dividends on the New North Spinning & Weaving Co.
45.	Bill to repainting properties in Chelmsford.
46.	Christy & Co. Fire Insurance Pôlicy Canal St.Mill. (2 copies) and alterations to this.
47.	Correspondence concerning a fire at the Waterloo Mill (Christy's appear to have had an interest in this).
48.	Philadelphia & Reading Railroad Co. Reorganisation.
49.	Dividend on the Steamer "Collingham."
50.	Correspondence concerning a mortgage on Townside Farm & Woodfield Cottage + (Finedon, Northampton).
51.	Extract from Tithe Award.
52.	Correspondence concerning the reconveyance of "Friedow" (?)
53.	Dividends for Peninsular & Oriental Steam Navigation Co.
54.	Interest on "A" Debentures, C.& Co.
55 <b>.</b>	Christy & Co. Fire Insurance Policy, Hillgate Mill, - 322A.
56.	Lincoln Bennett, Glasgow Branch receipts, 1959.
57.	Sundry Receipts for C. & Co.

Letters concerning Relief of children between Robert Green and

- 59. Dividend to Great Western R. debenture stock.
- 60. Dividend to Scotts Ltd.,
- 70. Printed memorandum from the Irish Land Commissioners concerning repayment of guarantee deposit.
- 71. Dividend to Caledonian Railway Co.
- 72. Corres. concerning of £14,000 to G.E.Fox of Plymouth.
- 73. Dog License (Ireland) 5 setters.
- 74. Receipt to donation to Commercial Travellers Benevolent Institution.
- 75. Gas Co. hire of meters.
- 76. Dividend on steamer "Wakefield" 12/64ths).
- 77. Dividend on Furness Railway.
- 78. Printed Circular concerning the reorganisation of the financial arrangements of the New York, Lake Erie & Weston Railroad Co.
- 79. The London, Chatham & Dover Railway Co. dividend.
- 80. Dividend on the Buenos Ayres & Pacific Railway Co.
- 81. Dividend on the Sun Life Assur. Co. of India Ltd.,
- 82. Corres. on the Waterford & Tromore Railway.
- 83. County Fire Office receipt.
- 84. Receipt for payment of rates (Stockport)
- Receipt connected with erection of fence.
- 86. Receipts from Horse shops.
- 87. The Exchange Telegraph Co.Ltd.
  dividend.
  NB. Above is not a complete list of
  contents merely an indication of topics
  dealt with much correspondence not
  easily readable due to use of some
  paper 2 or 3 times.

B/RR/3/5-7

<b>1889-</b> 1890	Wakefield Christy's financial papers.	B/RR/3/14
1891-1897	Wakefield Christy's financial papers.	B/RR/3/15
1890	Wakefield Christy's papers - see item B/RR/3/5-7.	B/RR/3/16
1887	Small envelope containing letter and enclosing certificates for consolidated annuities.	
18 <b>6</b> 8.Jul.21.	Messrs. Wakefield & Stephen Christy, copy settlement in favour of Thomas Christy and his family.	
1889 Jun.27.	Letter from Murray, Hutchins & Sterling to Stephen Christy asking for copy of settlement dated 21.7.88.	B/WW/4/41
1898	The South Bucks. Standard, Feb.25th 1898, recording the death of Wakefield Christie-Miller, with a picture.	

### Stephen Christy.

1886

Alderman Stephen Christy's notes on Speeches.

The Irish Church question, 1886, 1885/86.

Speech at St. Thomas's, 1886.

The Free Library and Mr. Jennings, 1886.

B/JJ/5/7

1888

Stephen Christy; list of property he

has money in.

B/WW/3/20

1910

Plan of Stephen Christy's Highfield Estate, Davenport, arranged in building lots.

(Pierce and Son).

Together with J.C.M's notes on Stephen Christy and his family. 27 Dec. 1972.

B/R/2/31

c.1914

Mr. and Mrs. S.H.Christy's marriage settlement(2nd) estate accounts.

B/VV/5/40

# Geoffrey Christy-Miller.

1907-1935	Private account book of Sir E. Geoffrey Christie-Miller.	B/UU/5/15
1923-1925	Mr.G.Christie-Miller. Letter Book (C. & Co. Director).	B/RR/2/10
1926-1934	Mr.G. Christie-Miller.	B/RR/2/8
1934-1935	G. Christie-Miller. Letter Book.	B/RR/2/9
c.1928	Sir Geoffrey Christie-Miller's rough notebook.	B/R/2/53

## John Aylmer Christie-Miller.

SECTION AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE PART		
1935-1938	Correspondence, J.C.M. and C.W.C.M. includes:	
	1935, Apl.9 Notes, "Scotch journey."	
	1937, Invoicing and advice notes.	
	1938, Jan. Vivian as director.	
	1938, South mill stock.	
	1938, July 28. Output of police helmets.	
	1938, July 28. C.W.C.M.'s comments on Sales Report and its relation to travellers questionnaire.	ı
	ques o connaire.	B/R/2/45
1937-1939	Correspondence, J.C.M. and Hector C.	B/R/2/41
1939, July 12 1946, July 10	Miller File. Correspondence between Geoffrey C.M., William A.Miller (Manager Sto.1939), Charles C.M. and John C.M., mainly re W.A.M's reinstatement in 1945.	B/WW/4/24
1939, Nov. 3	Stockport Advertiser. Marriage of Capt. J.A.CM. to Miss B.W. Dixon.	B/VV/3/21
c.1945	Envelope containing photos:  1) Wedding photos: John Aylmer Christie- Miller.	
	2 ) Packing Dept. (?). Photos J.A.CM.	
1953 Jun. 2	3) Coronation photos. 2.6.53.	
	4 ) Photo outside factory J.A.CM. in centre.	B/WW/2/14
c.1948	Article from Hatter's Gazette. Mr. John CM. and his election as President of B.F.H.M.F.	166A

166A

1957

Feltmakers. A record of two feltmaking families and their connection with the Worshipful Company of Feltmakers of London in four centuries.

Biographies of members of the Hall and Christie-Miller families.

by John Christie-Miller.

Printed for private circulation.

B/UU/7/11

### Partnership Agreements, Etc.

### 1773-1805 Christy and Storrs

1773

1773, Mar. †. Memo of agreement between Robert Freeland of Gracechurch St., London, woollen draper, Joseph Storrs of the Parish of St. Edmund the King, City of London and Miller Christy of the Strand Parish of St. Martins-in-the-Fields, Co. Middlesex. Letters, that R.F. shall before Mar. 25th execute lease to J.S. & M.C. of a messuage or tenement in White Hart Court, City of London, late in occupation of Robt. Porteous, for 7,11 or 19 years, annual rent £42, clear of taxes.

Signatures: Robt. Porteous for R.Freeland.

Joseph Storrs. Miller Christy.

Witnesses: W.Kimptons. Jno.Allan.

1794, Oct.21. Deed of dissolution of partnership between Miller C. & Joseph S.

Signatures: Miller Christy Jos. Storrs.

Witness: John Scott

1773, Apl.6. Miller Christy's Freedom.
(City of London). B/P/2/37/C.

B/P/2/37/J

(Folder 3w misc. B)

1781 1781, Jan.17. Letters of Administration granted to Miller Christy, as attorney for Thomas Nicholson of the Isle of Zetland, North Britain, brother and next-of-kin of

Magnus Nicholson, H.M.S.Ostrich, seaman, deceased. (a bachelor).

(Folder 3w misc. B)

1785-1805 Misc. billheads. Christy & Storrs, M.

Christy & Sons.
(Folder 3w misc. B)

B/P/2/37/D

Misc. documents include:

1789-1805. Several Christy letters.

1806-1810. Tax receipts.

1816. U.S.A. Tariff Act.

1817-1820. Duplicate bills of exchange. (Folder 3w misc. A.)

B/P/2/35

1798-1830

Partnership agreements.

B/WW/4/9

1804-1805

Partnership agreements.

1804, Jan. 16. Memorandum of agreement between Miller C. (1), Thos. & William M.C. (2), as to dissolution of partnership.

Signed: Miller C., Thos.C., William Miller C. 18.1.1804 (2 copies)

Business to be carried on by Thos. & W.M.C. Miller C. to be paid £4000 for his half share of the trade. This to be added to £8636/9/9 value of his property in said trade, making £12636/9/9 in all, to be repaid as specified in Bond dated 1804, Jan.17.

M.C. agrees to give up all claim to stock-intrade, fixtures and utensils, both at Gracechurch Street and at their manufactory at Bermondsey Street, also of two leases of the houses and premises in Bermondsey Street. M.C. also agrees to lease the house, premises and warehouses for 21 or 40 years, annual rent £325.

1804, Jan.17. Bond to secure £12636/9/9. Thomas & W.M.C. to Miller C. Redeemed 1813, Mar.6.

1804, Jan.17. Memo of agreement between Thomas C. & Wm. M.C. as to proportion each shall pay of £4000 and interest due to Miller C.

1805, Dec.26. M.C. agrees to relinquish £500 due to him in 1813, Nov.9 and interest in consideration of 5/- in hand paid by Thos. & Wm. M.C. and their taking into partnership their brother John.

1805,	Dec.26.	T. & W. C's receipt to M.C. for £43 balance and interest of all remaining accounts taken as good at dissolution of partnership.  (Folder 3w misc. B)	B/P/2/37/B
1820,	Dec.28	Draft letter to A.George re payments made by Miller C. to A.G. as the share of his late partner Joseph Storrs.	
1833-1	862	Partners memo. book.	B/UU/5/2
1833-1	886	Private memoranda book of Christy & Co.	B/UU/5/3
1851		Partner's memo. book.	B/WW/3/14
1853,	Dec.12	John C. and J.T. & E. Christy and Co. Exchange of letters of agreement re new firm J.T. & E.Christy and Co. and admission of George Christy as partner.	B/WW/4/27
1857		Misc. documents incl. partnership agreements.	B/WW/4/26
1859-18	375	Thomas Christy's receipts for rent interest. Signed out of the firm Jan. 1859.	
1859, 3 1860, 1		Correspondence re Thomas C's receipts for rents and other payments from Wakefield under agreement upon T.C.'s retirement from the firm.	B/Ww/4/25
1859-18	386	Partnership accounts (3 vols.)	B/UU/7/9
	et.26 Nov.10.	Bank of England account book (Manchester Branch) of Thomas Christy, Samuel Christy, Joseph Fell Christy and Edmund Christy. Firm J.T. & E. Christy & Co.	B/R/2/48
1859,No	ov.10 -	As above	1/14/17
		(1 Feb. 1862 account becomes that of Alfred Christy, Edmund Christy, Joseph Fell Christy, George Christy, and Wakefield Christy).	B/R/2/49

1866, Apr.6. - Bank of England account book (Manchester 1868, Nov.30.

Branch) of Alfred Christy, Edmund Christy, Joseph Fell Christy and Wakefield Christy. Firm J.E. & W. Christy & Co.

B/R/2/50

1873, Apr. - Harvey trust accounts re: marriage

1897, Sept. of Ellen Sophia Christy.

B/UU/4/13

1909, June 11. Deed of Covenant, by Thomas Howard Christy, Esq., to C. & Co.Ltd., not to carry on the business of manufacturer or seller of hats under the name of Christy.

B/JJ/4/42

n.d. Shares of partners in property.

B/WW/4/28

# PROPERTY, PREMISES AND LAND OWNED OR

LEASED BY CHRISTY AND CO.

1792-1900	bermondsey.		
1832-1963	Miscellaneous	Documents.	
		a l	

1850-1899	No.1,	Old	Bond	Street.

1000-1929 Founton Hall	1850-1929	Poynton	Hall.
------------------------	-----------	---------	-------

1061 1077			,		1	~ \
1864-1937	Lombard	Court	(previously	Nag's	Head	court).

1779-1920 Gracechurch Street.

1785-1959 Stockport.

# 1779-1920 Gracechurch Street property and business.

1779-1797

Misc. docs. re premises in Gracechurch St.

1779, Aug. 31. Inventory of fixtures in two houses in Gracechurch St., one fifth part belonging to Wm. Rushton of Peckham, Co., Surrey, Gent., demised by lease by him to John Kendall of Lombard Street, London, banker, and Silvanus Bevan, same place, banker (execs. of will of Henry Kendall, decd.)

Gives elaborate details of house: windows, roof, wainsxots, staircases, etc.

Also undated, unsigned, similar but not identical 8 page inventory.

1788, Aug.12. An inventory of household furniture and fixtures of Messrs. Hotham and Robinson, 35, Gracechurch Street.-

To Mr.Miller C. & Co.
Rooms enumerated:
Front garret, front room, back room,
front room, front room, back room,
kitchen, panty, counting house, warehouse,
Back house: ground floor, yard.

1789

June 8th. Assurance Policy (Phoenix) Joseph Storrs and Miller Christy for 35, Gracechurch Street.

1796

Sept.4th. Notice from William Harvard that he has received a copy indenture of assignment of property as a security for monies owing to the creditors of Ross, Pleasants and Edwards, and inviting inspection.

B/SS/3//20

1797, Mar.18. Memo. of agreement as to sale by George Brown of Greenwich, Kent, Gent. to Miller C. of Gracechurch St., City of London, hatter, of two houses and premises in occupation of Miller C. in Gracechurch St. together with a passage into Nag's Head Court.

Cons. £2100

Signatures: Geo

Geo. Browne, Miller Christy.

Witnesses:

William Cannon, Christy.

	1797. Richard Phillips bill to Miller C. for conveyance of house, 35, Gracechurch St. and one behind in Nag's Head Court. (Receipt 1801, Apl.3)	
	(Folder 3 w misc. B )	B/P/2/37A
1821-1822	Miscellaneous business correspondence and memoranda including listing of fire damage at Gracechurch Street premises, 9th Sept. 1821.	B/P/2/33
	(Folder 3 I)	-1-1-1
1841	1841 NovDec. Plant and equipment valuation, Gracechurch Street, City of London.	
		B/UU/5/7
1852-1861	Gracechurch Street, ledger.	B/RR/2/13
1860-1888	Christy and Co. Details of Gracechurch Street property.	B/UU/4/23
18 <b>7</b> 6	1876 Jan.27. Copy instructions and valuations as to premises in Gracechurch Street, London, and in Stockport. (Plan of premises Gracechurch St.)	B/JJ/2/31
1883	1883, Jan.21. Memo re proposed rebuilding of back portion of 35, Gracechurch Street.	***
1883	1883, Mar. 20. W.C. to S.C. re bad lighting in showroom at 35, Gracechurch St., and re preparation of plans for rebuilding.	
	(All these items were in an envelope bearing a 1/3 Coronation Stamp, 1953).	B/WW/4/30
1884, Dec.14.	Rolled plan of 33/35, Gracechurch Street.	B/SS/1/5
1887	Gracechurch Street property. Gale's valuation.	
1889	Christy and Co. Consideration of sale of Gracechurch St.property.	B/WW/3/21

1920 1920, Jan. 20. Valuation of 33/35,

Gracechurch Street.

Christy & Co. Ltd., to British Overseas Bank Ltd., re 33, 34 and 35, Gracechurch St. Schedule of deeds and documents to be handed over on completion. 1920

Christy & Co., C.G.Kekewith & C.M. Smith to the British Overseas Bank. 1921, Jan. 10.

B/PP/6/18

34, Gracechurch St. London. Copy valuation of premises in occupation of Smith Sundries 1884

& Co.

B/JJ/5/11

## 1785 - 1959 Stockport.

1785-1889

Miscellaneous documents re Christy's Glebe premises.

1785-1853. Listof occupants of Higher Hillgate house and mill.

1786-1884 Schedule of deeds.

1819, 1843, 1844. Extracts from title deeds, with plan.

1844, Aug. 31- Sep.4. Notebook, inscribed on cover "Hillgate Mill", contains report of interview with Edward Joynson re purchase by C. & Co. of Hillgate Mill, with valuation and estimate of outlay in building of a new mill and its rental.

1854, July 31. An Act to ascertain the periods when the division of the Parish of Stockport into two separate parishes of St. Mary and St. Thomas shall take complete effect, etc.

B/VV/3/7

1830-1832 Cale Green cottages and other papers, include:

(Folder 3F)

1831. Documents re cottages at Cale Green.

1832. Accounts of C.G.Parker, Solicitor, to Thos. C.

B/P/2/30

1833-1837 Receipts of chief rents, paid to:

John Jackson, Stephen Joule, Barrett and Ridgeway, Mr. Stanley, for land in Stockport.

B/JJ/5/11

1844, Sept. List of tenants, probably in Stockport.

B/JJ/5/14

1844, Nov.2- Hillgate Mill accounts. (In 1845, Sep.12. occupation of Ephraim Hallum). Volume also contains, T.S. & H. Christy, and account with Messrs. Christy & Co., 1844-1845; 1848 and 1881, right of way for John Faulkner from the backyard of Hillgate house into Hillgate; 1848, Aug., rental of No. 3 room North Mill to Mr. E. Hulme for 1866, Apr.27, negotiations between Wakefield Christy and Joseph Green, and the Rector of Stockport, re rental of a meadow on the other side of the brook; 1867, June 10-18, negotiations re: Building of a wall at the Waterloo end of the Christy property from Mr. Wood's building to Mr. Godfrey Barnsley's premises; Copy of return to Factory Inspector's office, London, 21 Sept. 1867; Lease of Bay Cottages, Higher Hillgate, (16) Sept.-Oct. 1867; Valuation of Bay Cottages Oct. 1867; March -October 1867, negotiations for purchase of land from James Kirk on the easterly side of Canal Street; 1844-1845 time and materials used in repairing (Bay) Cottages; time and materials used in repairing and completing North side of Hillgate Mill. B/UU/5/16

1845 Plan of a plot of land situate in Higher Hillgate purchased by J.E. & W. Christy and Co. from Lady Macdougall in 1844/5. B/JJ/5/14

1848-1872 Miscellaneous documents.

> Insurance and property tax. 1848-1872.

Property tax assessment notices and receipts. 1848 J.T.S. & H. Christy, Canal Street (Hatworks) T.S. & H Christy, Higher Hillgate. Ralph Fernley and others, Higher Barlow Row. Samuel Christy for land and gardens, Higher Barlow Row.

1854, Dec. 1855, Summary of work done.

B/WW/4/29

#### Envelope 1

1949, Aug. 10

Tracing: Copy of the plan of the plot of land as purchased by Messrs. Christy & Co. from Lady MacDougall to enlarge the site of their Hillgate Mill premises.

1948, Feb. 22. to 1950 March.

Correspondence between solicitors acting for Lady MacDougall and C. & Co. and others. Re: Chief rent owed by C. & Co., an access road and walls separating the land rented by C. & Co. from the rest of Lady MacDougall's land.

#### Envelope 2

1850-1861

Correspondence relating to Ephraim Hallum's cotton factory on the same site as the Hillgate Mill. E. Hallum rented part of the Hillgate Mill. By a lease which expired in 1858 and was renewed for one year. In June 1860 a new tenant Mr. Parker moved in and the rest of the correspondence relates to steam pipes which Hallum had moved and which were moved back. C. & Co. tried to make Hallum pay for the replacement of the pipes and he refused.

Between 1850 and 1858 there was much haggling over what Hallum's rights were, he erected several buildings which he later had to pull down or move.

Mr. Coppock appears to be Hallum's solicitor and references are made to George Branson whom parties consulted.

B/TT/2/9

1860, Jan.11.

Thomas, Samuel and Henry Christy to William Packer, lease of part of Hillgate Hill, for 13 yrs.

B/VV/4/4

## Correspondence relating to Glebe Lease.

- 1867, Nov. 20. Letter to W. Christy referring to a new lease with the Rector. Notes concerned with Glebe Leases.
- 1877, Mar.8. Symonds to Messrs. Christy, informing them that a Chancery sult was instituted on one of the Glebe leases.
- 1877, Mar. 2. Joseph Green to Messrs. Christy, explaining that the new Rector Wm. Symonds has disputed the validity of the leases of Glebe land, which were renewed until 1886 by the previous Rector.
- 1877, Apr. More correspondence. 1878, Apr.
- 1878, Apr. 29. Symonds v Miller and others. Statement of claim in the High Court of Justice, Chancery Division.
- 1880, Feb. 14. Special edition of the County News and chronicle.
- 1880, June, 5. Symond v Miller and others, statement of defence and counter-claim.
- 1880, June 30. Symonds v Miller, reply and statement of defence to counter-claim.
- 1880, July 16. Symonds v Miller. Rejoinder.
- 1880, Nov. 2. Account of Chief Rent paid to the Rev. Symonds by W. Christy.
- 1881, Nov. 22. Letter, Murray, Hitchins and Stirling to Christy advising them on how to keep the property.
- 1882, Jan.11. Christy's letter to Symonds.
- 1882, Oct. More correspondence.

B/VV/2/12

1807, Aug.-Nov.

1885, May.

Correspondence.

1875, Dec. Valuation of rents, Worsley's, Derville's, Read's and Barnsley's.

1878, Apr. 29. Statement of Claim in Chancery, Symonds v Miller and others (Printed). 1879, May 6. Symonds v Jinks. Report of the trial before the Master of the Rolls (2 copies, printed) 1879-1884 News cuttings, Stockport Rectory leases. 1884, Dec. 8. Notes from original lease, as to covenants. 1889, July 8. Copy of Assignment to C. & Co.Ltd.. B/VV/3/7 (Part of bundle of correspondence stapled together.) 1872 Calculations S.E. & W. Christy of land owned by Nicholson, Stockport. (Part of bundle of correspondence stapled together.) 1883, Jun 11. Letter re Victoria Mill rent. S. Christy to S. Green. B/JJ/5/14 Two pages from a notebook, showing income and 1884, Dec.12 outgoings for Barlow Row and Bay Cottages, 1885, Dec. 9. Stockport. B/JJ/5/15 Copy valuation lands and property situate 1886, Jan. in Adswood Lane, Stockport, belonging to J.G. & W. Christy. B/JJ/5/14 Valuations by Thomas Shawcross, Stockport, 1887 of the premises in Stockport. B/JJ/5/11 Christy and Co. Stockport. 1912 Papers, correspondence concerning property in Baguley Street, Shore Cross Street and Hillgate. B/WW/3/29 Land and houses at Stockport. St. Thomas's 1919 chief rent, etc. 99 year lease from 1884. B/PP/6/18

1951 Jan./Feb. Correspondence and land development forms, for C. & Co., Hillgate land. It was agreed that this land had no land development value.

- 1958, Feb. 17. Typed note re Stockport Rectory Glebe land.
- 1959, Feb. 17. Letter from solicitor of Mrs.A.A.Cheethams re a wall between her house and C. & Co. which is in a bad condition.

B/TT/2/9

## 1792 - 1955 Bermondsey.

- Deeds and documents relating to house and premises No. 113 Bermondsey Street, Bermondsey, (now No. 102). G.Hogarth to T. Stevens, lease and counter/t for 1 year on same document.
- Thomas Stevens to John Edward Holmes and George Choumert (his creditors) allowing them to sell his lease mentioned above to as payment. They sold it to James Austin for £345.
- 1801, Apr. 20. Susannah Harvey sells the remaining lease to Matthew Bodkin as administrator to the late James Austin.
- David Murtrie to Thomas Christy and William Miller Christy lease for 36 years, of a yard behind his premises.
- 1805, Mar. 23. Matthew Bodkin to Messrs. Crowe, Sparrow and Brown assignment of leasehold premises at Bermondsey, by way of mortgage.
- 1807, May. Abstract of the title of Matthew Bodkin to the premises on Bermondsey Street.
- 1807, Jun. 3. Messrs. Sparrow and Brown and Matthew Bodkin to the Messrs. Christy, assignment of a lease of premises on Bermondsey Street.
- John James Hole, William Hole and John Henry Hogarth and Messrs. Christy, lease for Ayr and conveyance of premises on Bermondsey Street.
- 1821, Feb. 9. Messrs. Thomas Christy, William Christy and John Christy, declaration of trust of property at Bermondsey. This property is divided into 12 shares. Thos. Christy owns five shares, as does William M. Christy. John Christy has the remaining 2 shares.
- 1829, Sep.18. T. Wm., and T. Christy certificate of the contract for the redemption of land tax.
- John Reid to Messrs. Christy, lease for a year, and deed of exchange. Reid and Christy agree to exchange the parts of a building on Bermondsey Street that they own.

- 1876, Mar. 15. Alfred and George Christy to Edmund and Joseph Fell Christy, conveyance of 2/12th shares of the Bermondsey premises.
- 1876, Dec. 12. J.F. Christy and Edmund Christy to Wakefield Christy and Stephen Christy, conveyance of 22/144th of premises above.
- 1876, Dec. 12. Trustees of the will of Henry Christy to W. and S. Christy, conveyance of 20/144th shares of the above premises.

B/TT/2/10

1803, Mar. 24. Copy notice to quit premises in Cannon Street, City. Miller C., John Sanderson, W. (?) Walduch, to Cornelius Aston, 45, Cannon Street.

(Folder 3 W. Misc. B)

B/P/2/37/J

1803-7 Misc. documents re Bermondsey property.

Folder 3A insribed "Gracechurch St.", contains documents re property in Bermondsey St. of Matthew Bodkin and estimates and bills for alterations made by Hiller C. and Sons.

B/P/2/28

1691-1819

Abstract of title to several houses in Coleman Yard and Bermondsey Street, Bermondsey, London. Held by James Crowdy and Christopher Edmunds as trustees under the will of Sarah Carr, widow, deceased. (Christopher Edmunds died Sept. 1824).

1925, Mar. 12. George Edmunds to Abraham Edmunds (no relation) deed of covenant to levy a fine, sur concessit, for the term of 3,000 years. George has rented the share of Coleman Yard and Bermondsey Street premises that he will receive when his mother Mary Edmunds (granddaughter and heir to Sarah Carr) dies.

(At this time there were five surviving children on 26.10.1925. Thomas Hopkins Edmunds died leaving four. On 28.10.1925 Mary Edmunds died and the four children inherited equal shares in the property, the 3,000 year commenced on that day and Abraham took possession in return for a yearly rent on one peppercorn, George also received £4000.)

- 926, Jun. 13. Christopher Edmunds and George Edmunds to Abraham Edmunds lease for a year.
- 1926, Jun. 14. C. and G. Edmunds to A. Edmunds conveyance of above premises.

(There had already been an agreement between Thos. and John Christy and Wm. Miller Christy and John, Christopher and Joseph Edmunds for the sale of their share of these premises, and Edmund Edmunds joined with his brothers)

- ... By this time the Christy family were in possession of 3/4 of the Coleman's yard, Bermondsey Street premises.
- Abraham Edmunds to Wm. Miller Christy and his trustee lease and release of one undivided 4th part of messuages or tenements and premises in Coleman's Yard and Bermondsey Street.
- John Christy and Thos Christy, senior, John Christy and Thos Christy, junior, lease and counterpart lease of the whole property for 90 years. (expires 1915).
- John/Joseph and Edmund Edmunds to W.M.Christy lease and release of 3 undivided fourth parts of the Bermondsey, etc. premises.
- 1927, Jun. 29. A. Edmunds and Wm. Miller Christy; agreement.
- Abstract of title of A. Edmunds to one 4th part of the afore-mentioned premises.

  B/TT/2/11-12
- 1837, Apr.

  Mr. W.M.Christy to Messrs. Murray and White lease for a year and mortgage of premises on the East side of Bermondsey Street, No. 109, The Prince William Henry pub and several small sites.

  B/TT/2/14
- Christy and Co., lease of Colman's Yard,
  Bermondsey.

  B/UU/4/23
- Particulars of lease, Mr. W.H.Cox to C. & Co. of premises in Newhams Row, Bermondsey.

  B/WW/4/30

- 1881, Aug. 11. Wm.H.Cox to Messrs. Christy and Co.
  Draft lease of piece of land in Bermondsey
  with final agreement, land, adjoining
  Christy's property, on Newham's Row off
  Bermondsey Street.
- 1884, Sep. 29. Arthur W. Edgell to Joseph Fell Christy and others. Copy draft conveyance of pieces of land and buildings on or near Bermondsey Street.
- 1897, Oct. Correspondence from Christy's asking about Nos. 108 and 109, Bermondsey Street.
- 1911, Feb. 25. William Charles Murray, C.G.Kekewich and C.M. Smith, conveyance and assignment of freehold premises comprised in the trust deed for securing debentures of Christy & Co. Dated 16.8. 1887.
- 1911, Nov. Main drainage Southwark and Bermondsey relief sewer re Christy and Co. Copy receipt for compensation for damage to premises in Bermondsey Street.
- 1928, Dec. 4. Christy and Co. Appointment of new trustees of trust deed for New trustees:

  Sydney Richardson Christie-Miller.

  Hugh Archibald Christie
  Charles Wakefield Christie
  Guy James Brownlow.

B/TT/2/10

# Town and County Planning Act, 1947.

1952, Jan/Feb. Original notices of determination of development nature for the ? of a scheme to be made under Section 58 of the Toon and County Planning Act 1947 for 167, 169, and 175 Bermondsey Street.

Letter to C. & Co. listing the agreed development values of the above premises.

Final agreement between Abraham Edmonds and George and Eliza Edmonds, for the sale of George's share in the Bermondsey premises.

But the share is now a 1/4. Show the price is £500 (2 copies) in court.

(G & E.E. defendant )

1829.

Final agreement between Wm. Miller-Christy and John, Joseph and Edmond Edmunds and their wives in court, for the sale of their shares of the Bermondsey premises.

(Wm. M.-C. plaintiff)

182 7, Feb. 10.

Final agreement in court. Between George Edmunds, defendant and Abraham Edmonds, plaintiff for the above land.

B/TT/2/15

1902-1925

Stettauer and Wolffe Ltd., with C. & Co. Correspondence re leases of 102 and 169, Bermondsey Street.
Until Sept. 1902, S. & W. appear to have leased No. 102 but complained about defects in the property. Then From Sept. 1902 they leased No. 169.

B/JJ/5/13

(Part of bundle of correspondence stapled together.)

1883, May.

Correspondence re Bell Court, Bermondsey.

B/JJ/5/14

8

1955

Plan of proposed rebuilding of K. block, No. 175, Bermondsey Street, S.E.1.

B/SS/6/2

## 1832-1963 Misc. documents.

1832-1833

Misc. documents. Folders 1m, 1n, 1o.

Docs. re. the purchase of land in Clayton.
Includes three plans: Clayton Hall Estate
(litho.); Land in Moston belonging to
Samuel Taylor (litho); plan showing Miss
Ainsworth's land, Greenside, part of Clayton
Hall Estate (pen & ink sketch) (Folder 1T,
Fairfield relates to this matter)
(Folder 1 m)

B/P/2/8

Docs. re. acquisition of land in Droylsden (referred to as Fairfield); the erection 1833-1836 the erection of a factory and house; obtaining water rights; building roads, etc. Includes a cancelled agreement with the Ashton Canal Company for the supply of water. (Folder 1 m concerning Clayton Hall Estate relates to this matter).

(Folder 1 T )

B/P/2/13

1835 Correspondence re conveyance of land in or near Green Lane from trustees of the late Edward Greaves.

(Folder 1 F )

B/P/2/3

1868 1868, Oct.9. Murray & Hutchins to C. & Co., Gracechurch Street, re purchase of Sto. ground rent.

1877 Jan. 22. Copy schedule of deeds rel. to Gracechurch Street, Lombard Court, Bermondsey and Stockport. B/WW/4/30

> Personal correspondence concerning Broomfield, Black Notley, Nags Head Court, Hillgate House & Poynton House.

> > B/SS/6/7

1850, Mar. Misc. correspondence re lease of premises in 1851, Jan. Piccadilly. B/WW/4/31

1851-1942. Legal documents, Stockport.

1841

1851, Feb. 22. Agreement, Sto. Waterworks Co. and Mr. Wm. M. Christy as to supply of later to 15 houses at Adswood Lane.

Lease by T.C., S.C. and Henry C. to William 1860. Parker of Manchester, cotton spinner, of part of Hillgate Mill with steam power or turning for a term of 15 years, yearly rent £680. With plan.

> Thos. Christy, Henry Christy, Signatures: S. Christy.

(5 skins)

1875 July 6 & 7. Memo and letter, Joseph Green to Alfred and J.F.C. re settlement of dispute between Gaskell of Waterloo Mill & Co. over water rights by C. & Co's. purchase of the Mill. 1942 July 17, Counterpart Tenancey Agreement between C. & Co.Ltd., and Lincoln Bennett & Co.Ltd., as to part of Hillgate Mill. B/VV/2/6 1853-1887 Cash book. Includes details of Adswood Valuation 6 Jan. 1886. property. B/UU/4/24 1855-1879 Heaviley rent book. B/R/2/5 1860-1888 Details of Gracechurch Street property; lease of Colman's yard, Bermondsey; amount of rent of premises occupied by J.E. & W. Christy and to whome belonging 1876-1878. B/UU/4/23 Large sheet showing the amount paid by c.1866 each member of the Christy family towards the premises owned by the firm. B/WW/3/20 1876-1878 Account of premises occupied by J.E. & W. Christy and to whome belonging. B/UU/4/23 Correspondence re proposed purchase by 1876-1887 C. & Co. of the shares and interests of Messrs. Alfred & George C. in the premises occupied by the Firm at Gracechurch Street, Bermondsey and Stockport. B/WW/4/32 Account of rents of premises occupied by 1876-1877 J.E. & W. Christy & Co. and to whome belonging. B/R/2/38 List of deeds in strong room, Gracechurch 1885 St. B/WW/4/33 Rent accounts for premises as 1886 & 1887 Dec. 13th. occupied by J.E. & W. Christy and to whome

B/JJ/5/11

belonging.

1887.	Valuation of property sold to C. & Co.Ltd.,	B/JJ/4/46
1902-1930	Misc. docs. re lease of 82, Cannon St, City to Hillgate & Co.Ltd.,	B/JJ/4/45
1908 & 1910	Correspondence re properties in Ireland	B/JJ/4/43
1908, June 1929, Nov.	Correspondence with solicitors re holdi by the trustees for the debenture holde of deeds of properties subject to deben and re the appointment of new trustees, 1928/29.	rs, tures
	F1	B/JJ/4/42
1914-1963	Account book of rents paid by and to C. & Co.	B/W/2/15
1939-1955	Rent book, originally property of Ardem Pool Property, later E.G.C.M. and first Christy & Co.Ltd., enclosed 3 unused Ren	ly
	1955 and various receipts.	B/SS/5/15
1949-1963	Folder of Christy & Co.Ltd., corresponde	ence,
1963	1. Letter from Young, Jones & Co. a 66-68 Brewer Street and the occupiers "Sally Pigtails" and the prospective occupier Mr. Koan of Chinese Restauran stamped by LIB & Co., Hillgate & Co.! Tross and Co., Norman Phillip Ltd.	s nts-
1949	2. Replies to Questions on Accounts questionnaire containing considerable quantities of information on the final position of C. & Co.	e ancial
	poblition of o. a. oo.	B/WW/4/44
1962, Jan 1963, Feb.	Correspondence re surrender of lease of 66/68, Brewer Street, London.	B/VV/2/7
1850-1899, No.1.	Old Bond Street.	
1850, Oct 1851, Mar.	Preliminary correspondence re No.1, Old Street.	Bond B/WW/3/34
1850-1851	Premises in Piccadilly & Bond St., Londo	on.
1851, Apr Letters and other docs., relating to premises  No.1, Bond Street. S.C.declines to join his partners in the leasing of a West End house		n nis
	to be used in the retail trade.	B/WW/4/31

1851-1853 No.1, Bond Street.

1851, Feb.5. T.C's exposition of the principle upon thich it was decided to establish a retail house in the west and.

1851, Feb.-Mar. Correspondence between H.C. and T.C. re acquisition of Almond's

lease.

c. 1853 c. 1853. Memoranda re the partnership.

B/WW/4/35

1857-1899 Misc. documents include: Docs. re No.1,

Old Bond Street.

B/WW/4/26

1859 Wm. Murray's charges re Bond Street premises.

B/WW/4/33

1879-1881 Cash account re Nos.1 & 1A, Old Bond Street,

London. B/UU/4/5

## 1850-1929 Poynton Hall.

1850-1855 Miscellaneous documents include:

c. 1850. Account of money owing to Lord Vernon for 1/2 years rent of Poynton Hall, 1/2 years allocation of coals, gas charges and various lots bought from Poynton Hall sale.

1851, Oct.8. Thomas Christy to "Dear Uncle" re rent for premises let to the "partnership".
"Uncle" has had a valuation made of the original premises plus additions and complains that the rent is too low.

B/WW/4/33

1920-1938 Misc. correspondence re cottage at Midway, Poynton purchased from Lord Vernon in 1920.

(File No.12)

B/WW/4/36

1920, Mar.19. Illus. particulars, plans, etc. of Poynton estate to be sold by auction 19.3.20 with contract for lot 58.

1920 Summary of the title of Lord Wernon to lot 58, of the Poynton sale.

1929, Feb.12. Christy and Co. and Cheshire Co. Council agreement for widening of the Stockport-Macclesfield Road at Poynton-with-Worth.

B/PP/6/18

## 1864-1937 Lombard Court (previously Nag's Head Court).

1864, Aug.

Nag's Head Court.

Correspondence re rebuilding of adjacent

premises.

B/WW/4/37

1881, Apr.4 - 1883, Jan.15.

April 4, 1881-Jan 15, 1883. Three letters, N. & H. to S.C. re purchase by S. Christie-Miller and S.C. of Alfred C's. 1/6 share of

the Nag's Head Court property.

B/WW/4/30

1881-1888

April 8th, 1881. Particulars and conditions of sale of 1/6 share of leasehold premises, No.1, Lombard Court. Also poster.

Court, Also poster.
April 25th, 1888. Particulars and conditions of sale of a small freehold building site in Lombard Court with

plan.

B/SS/3/20

Part of correspondence stapled together, re Lombard Court.

1888

May 30th. Letter Murray Hutchins & Co. to Stephen Christy re Lombard Court.

B/JJ/5/14

1911-1930

No.6. Lombard Court (formerly Nag's Head Court ).

1911, May 26. Counterpart agreement as to lease of 3 rooms in basement.

1911-1930

1921, Dec.14. Letter, George Max to Christy Ltd., assurance that there is no sub-letting.

1930, Oct. & 1932, Jan.28. Correspondence re refusal to grant new lease to George Max, premises required for Christy's own use.

1934, June. Correspondence with City Engineer re repairing of courtyard.

1935, Feb.19. Valuation of premises.

1937, April. - do -

B/WW/4/37

# 1787-1959 Insurance Documents.

Christy's Corporation of London Assurance Certificate against loss or damage by fire.

B/R/4/5

1789, May 13. Insurance policy with London Assurance for 35, Gracechurch Street. (Fire) Storrs and Christy.

Memorandum of insurance 1808, July 1. with Albion Fire and Life Ins. Co. Thos., William and John Christy.

1809, Sept.29. Receipt for one year's premium. Sun Fire Office. M. & J. Christy.

A caution against n.d. Two Sun notices. precipitate removal of goods etc., and against allowing strangers to enter.

Advertisement for Sun Life Assurance.

1913, Jan. 20. Letter to C.W. Christie-Miller from Geo. E. Mead, Sec. Sun Insurance Office. Regrets unable to help connect Christy's in business with Sun Ass. Co. account books for early period having been destroyed.

(Folder 3 W misc. B).

B/P/2/37/G

1789

Photocopy. Phoenix and Sun Assurance Policy for Storrs & Christy, the partnership dissolving in 1794 to become sole property of Miller C, later taking into partnership Thomas C. (1799) and William Miller C. (1801); and then dissolving to become Thomas and William Christy (1804).

B/R/4/5

1789-1810

Misc. Insurance Policies, proposals, receipts.

B/P/2/35

B/WW/4/29

1858

1858 May, June, Stockport insurances.

1859-1866

Summary of insurances, Canal Street, Stockport.

1872

Summary of insurances, Hillgate 1872, Xmas. Mill and Canal Street.

1863-1914	Insurance ledger. Covering all types of policies relating to C. & Co. with many enclosures - correspondence, receipts, accounts, etc., relating also to insurance.	B/MM/1/10
1876	Insurance policy for Canal Street, Stockport Works, 1876, with plans of works.	B/1817/4/40
		B/VV/4/12
1891	Insurance settlement 1891, Fur.	B/VV/3/4
1903-1923	Insurance on various Stockport Mills, etc. including enclosures on the same subject.	B/PP/1/9
1923-1929	Old Car insurance policies for works  vehicles:  1923 Willys Overland Crossley, 16 h.p.  1926 Overland, 18.2 h.p.  -dododododododod	
1916–1918	Special policies on stock in Stockport, timber, etc.	
1932	Old motor car policies.	
	Schedule of policies for steam ovens, boilers and dye pans.	
1918	Insurance Co. correspondence and insurance Inspector's reports.	9
1916-1918	Correspondence with F.W. Pritchard of C. & Co. re aircraft insurance and others.	
1920-1921	Agreements for tenancy of part of Christ Church Schools, Prince Albert Street, Crewe, by C. & Co.	
1917	Inspector's report on boiler. Messrs. Taggarts.	
1898	Agreement re Green's boiler fuel economis 1898. Estate of W. Christy-Miller: Old insuran correspondence. Old insurance particulars and agreements.	ce

1921 Old insurance schedules. Vulcan Boiler Insurance Co. Correspondence re boiler insurance policy indemnity. Insurance policies, private, W.C., S.C., H.A.C., S.C. 1876-1917 Misc. policies, machinery, etc. 1920 Agreement, C. & Co. & J.A. Barber. Cancelled 1920. Apprenticeship. B/VV/7/18 1925 Insurance policies. B/PP/6/3 1928-1939 Accident insurance. 1928-1939. Compensation claims, Stockport. Gives date of accident. name and occupation, nature of injury, duration of payment, amount paid. 1929-1938. Compensation claims, Bermondsey and City. Gives date, name and amount. 1929-1938. Analysis of all accidents. 1939, May-July. Correspondence with Assurance Companies re Workmen's compensation insurance. B/VV/5/16 1929-1933 Insurance policies. Fire-separately insuring. (Hillgate, Victoria and South Mills) and (Canal Street Mill). Taken Out. Amended. London Assurance 1931 32 32 32 32 33 33 33 33 1. 1930 2. Atlas Assurance 3. Guardian 1929 1931 Northern 5. 6. Yorkshire " 1931 1929 Alliance 7. Phoenix 1931 8. Sun Insurance Office. 1931 N. British & Mercantile 1931 9. B/RR/3/18 Insurance Co.Ltd., Fire Insurance, revaluation of Plant 1955 and Machinery on replacement basis as of 14th July, 1955.

Insurance policy and correspondence relating to it.

Enclosed

B/SS/4/11

1797 - 1863	THOMAS WORSLEY.	
1797-1799	Worsley's accounts.	B/WW/3/32
1797–1800	Letters to Mr. Christy and to Messrs. Christy & Son, Gracechurch Street, London.	
	(File 3W - 1797/1800).	B/WW/3/34
1801-1802	Correspondence to C. & Son, Gracechurch Street, London.	
	(File 3W - 1801/1802).	B/WW/3/33
1800-1803	Worsley's accounts.	B/WW/3/35

1802-1963	Miscellaneous	Documents.
-----------	---------------	------------

1730 Document in Latin name mentioned. P. Hall, Stockport. Letter of administration of will. B/JJ/5/7 1743, Oct.11. Indenture of assignment. Peter Hall to William Handforth. 1746 Indenture of mortgage, William Handforth to Robert Slack. B/TT/2/13 1798/1799 Photocopy of receipts for hats bought by John Chorley from M. Christy and Son. B/R/3/16 1803, Jan.-Delivery lists, Sto. - London. (Ma examples of the Sto. straight line 1804, Feb. mileage postmark, with boxed 179) (Folder 3W 1803) B/P/2/34 1807-1883 Packet labelled "Receipts" contains following: Receipts for poor rate, Bermondsey, and correspondence with Matthew Bodkin re lease of 113, Bermondsey Street. Receipts, Sto. Gas Light 1825-1839. Company. Receipts Sto. Water Works 1829-1832 Company. Receipts of subscriptions 1829-1838 to charities. Misc. receipts, Stanley's 1834-1847 Rent, stable rent, insurance, Poor's rate, Highway rate, etc. 1887 & 1883. Letters, Murray, Hutchins & Co., Solicitors re deeds received. B/VV/2/5 1809/10 Stamp Office documents. 1809, Oct.1, 1810, Oct.1. Licence to sell hats. 1809, July 10. Receipt for hat duty paid. (Folder 3 w misc. B). B/P/2/37/E 1818

Misc. business correspondence and memoranda. (Folder 3 c )

B/P/2/28

1818-1820

Miscellaneous documents.

1819, July 8. Billhead, Christy & Messer Flannel, Baize and Blanket Warehouse, 27, Bush Lane, Cannon Street, London.
Joseph Christy offers an "end" of Welsh flannel to his father.

1818

1819

1822

Note to Christie's from "An honest attorney." Reports that he was approached by a body of C's men to draw up an article binding each to secrecy on account of thefts from E's.

100

1819, Dec.11. Letter to C's, London from W.Haden at York. Reports om financial state of Robt.P., a debtor of C's and Co.

1821, Oct.3 (?) Watermark Petition of Thos.C., Wm. M.C., John C. and Thos. C. Junr., against seizure by Officers of Excise of 6 carboys of varnish for water-proofing hats, which were ordered from Scotland. (Rough copy, or draft).

(Folder 3 w misc. B)

B/P/2/37/J

1823-1838

Miscellaneous documents include: 1823 Business correspondence and docs. re beaver purchase from New York.

1838

Joseph Cooper's misuse of C's price list.

(Folder 3 D )

B/P/2/29

1828.

Bank Draft for £150 on Sir James Esdaile, Esdaile, Hammet Grenfell & Co. 21, Lombard Street, London.

n.d.

Newspaper cutting re supply of bread.

1829-1838

Miscellaneous documents. Folders 1H, 1I.

Folder 1H

1831-1835

Osbaldeston & Murray's

(solicitors) statements of

account.

1836

Business correspondence and

memoranda.

1836

Auction sales of nutria skins.

Several other misc. docs.

Folder 1I

1833-1837

Miscellaneous agreements.

1834

Egerton Mill, Turton, Henry & Edmund Ashworth.

B/P/2/4

1829-1840

Receipts for rates and taxes, Stockport.

1829-1838 Land tax

1829-1840 Government taxes

1829-1840 Highway rates

Police rates 1832-1837

1837 & 1838,

1840 & 1841 Improvement Rate

Poors' Rate 1838-1840

B/VV/2/5

1829-1846

Miscellaneous documents.

1829

John Barber of Sto. Bond.

to Christy's re "An

improvement in the waterproof

stiffening of hats."

1843

Plush

1846

Silk

(Brown paper parcel labelled 1850-1-2. Plush. Letters and papers).

B/WW/3/36

1830-1836

Miscellaneous documents. Folders 1A, 1AA, 1B,1C.

## Folder 1A

1831-1832 Misc. business and some personal correspondence; some costings and accounts; notes on qualifications for county and borough votes.

## Folder 1AA

1830

Business correspondence and memoranda.

## Folder 1B

1830

Factory memoranda.

1830,32.

Corr. re land offered by Joule and by Thornhill.

1835-36. Other letters re land.

B/P/2/1

1831

Advertisements for finishers to go to London.

B/WW/3/37

1831-1834

Miscellaneous documents. Folders 1D, 1E, 1EE.

#### Folder 1D

1831 Mar. Apl. Correspondence re strike in London and obtaining men from Stockport.

#### Folder 1E

1834

Correspondence and accounts re silk, mainly with or concerning J.C. Hyde of Gorton, but several others.

File 1EE

Business correspondence mainly 1833, Nov. and Dec. 1834. B/P/2/2

1831,1837 & 1838

Correspondence, misc., Aug.-Dec.1832; further letters and memoranda re Silk and Shellac, 1837. (Folder 2 p)

B/P/2/23

A few miscellaneous letters, Sep.-Dec.1838, same dealing with "dye pans" (Folder 2Q)

B/P/2/23

1833

Business correspondence and memoranda, Jan. to Aug. 1883: Folder 1N

Sept.- Dec. 1833: Folder 10

B/P/2/8

1833-1849

Miscellaneous correspondence and other documents includes:

1849, Sep.14- 1850, Jan.29. Soft felts, etc.

1849, Aug. - 1850, Feb. Misc. docs.re Silk)Stock and Plush, stock of silk hats, etc. )sheets?

1849, Nov. - 1850, Feb. Correspondence, Wm. Elliot, T.C. and H.C. to S.C. Stockport, re price of stuff and selling price of plates, etc.

B/WW/3/38

Business correspondence and memoranda, Apl.-Sept. (Folder 1 E)

B/P/2/11

-1835

1834

Miscellaneous documents, Folder 1F, 1G.

## Folder 1 F

1834-1835 Detailed account from solicitors

1835, Jan.-Mar. Letters from J.C. and T.C.
Jnr. in London, the latter
complaining of the low quality
and quantity of output from Sto.

#### Folder 1 G

1835, Apl.-Dec. General corr.and notes.

1835 Auction lists of nutria skins.

1835, Sep. Case as to the magistrates' jurisdiction under 4 Geo. 4th Over outdoor hatters, for the opinion of Mr. Clarkson.

B/P/2/3

1834, Jan.-Mar.

Business correspondence and memoranda. (Folder 1 K)

B/P/2/6

1834-1856

Three documents. Historical.

1834, Sep.1. Submission by George Bardsley of Sto. and William Worthington of Sto. hat finishers. Regret having assaulted James Brown of Sto., hat finisher. (Handbill)

1851, Oct.30. Sale catalogue, oils, honey, beeswax, opium, shellac, etc. Lewis and Peat at Garraway's Coffee House, Change Alley, Cornhill.

1856, Feb.12. National Association of Factory occupiers. Report of the Executive Committee presented to the 1st annual meeting of the Association in the Town Hall, Manchester.

B/R/2/30

1835-1883

Miscellaneous documents.

1854, Mar.29. S. Shepley at Keller? to S.C. Stockport returns 4 pieces of plush sent by Geo. Christy and declines to sell C's goods as prejudicial to own trade.

n.d. (Watermark 1835) List of retailers, West Midlands and Ireland.

B/WW/4/30

1835-1844

Miscellaneous documents.

1835. Note from T.C. Jnr. to Saml. and Henry 6. headed "What do we do" Port au Prince. T.C. disapproves of the shipment.
Attached: Details of shipment (prices and numbers of silk hats).

1837-1838 1838-1839 Housekeeping (total exp.)
New house
Stock
On reverse: Mr.S.C.

1839

Note from J.C. to W. and H.C., London, mentions complaints of plates and silk hats; price of Kent lamb wool.

1841, Nov.12. Letter, J.C. to W. to Saml. C. mentions Thornhill's land; Metropolitan Police hats; plush (stock); proofing; price of shellac.

1842

1842, June 24. Note of 1/4 yrs. rent. S.C. dr. to John Bentley.

B/WW/3/39

1836

1836, Dec.6. Water.

Water. Copy lease by Stephen Joule of the liberty of the Peak Forest, Co. Derby, yeoman, to William Miller C., John C., Thomas C., younger, Samuel C. and Henry C. of London and Stockport, hat manufacturers, of a piece of land (described fully) and gardens near Canal St. together with all water rights in the brook and springs for a term of years at a yearly rent of 21d. per sq. yd.

B/WW/3/40

1838-1855

Miscellaneous documents.

1838. District Bank. T.C.Senior's Shares-certificate sent to S.C. (Receipt, 1831, £250 paid by S.C. to T.C. Senior "for half-year's interest".

1839, Feb.4. Misc. notes: Scale of composition, scale of best proofing, common proofing, best mixture, Parish shells, German wood, English wool.

Boxing (lists) Plating (lists)

1839

1839, June 27. Letter from John W.Scott (? traveller) reports complaints-ladies brims, carelessness of finishers and foreman.

1841

1841, Feb.12 & 27. Gow of Sydney, Australia to Christy's, London re conditions for delivery of order to Mrs. Russell. B/WW/4/27

1842

S.C.'s note re probable dismissal of a traveller (? Scott) "not equal to selling callicoes with the hats."

1842

1842, Jan.13. Acct./receipt £500 instalment for new warehouse in Nag's Head Court.

1844 1844, Mar. 14. Agreement. Thos. Bradley and Ed. Casement re sale of 2 houses mortgages to Bradley. 1850 1850, Jan.3. Agreement. Abraham Woodhouse & Son Samuel, with Christy & Co. for 2 years. 1839 Correspondence and memoranda. Folder 2 E Correspondence and memoranda mainly re manufacturing matters. (Includes a plan of alterations to the warehouse in Canal St.) Folder 2 S Business corr. and memoranda, Oct.-Dec. B/P/2/24 Correspondence re contracts, Metropolitan 1840-1869 Police, G.P.O., War Office. (Ew. 4A) B/UU/4/41 1840. Letters and memoranda, mainly re 1840 materials, with several samples of plush. (Folder 2 T) B/P/2/25 Letters re capital, calico and cottons. 1841-1843 File 2 AB: 1841-1843 Capital. File 2 AE: 1842, Calico and cottons, correspondence re C's entering the cotton and calico trade. B/P/2/14 Personal correspondence of 1841 to SAMPSON HANBURY. Correspondence concerning GALWAY 1841-1845 (person not place) With six 2d. blue stamps could be valuable. B/SS/6/16 Folder 2 A.D.A. Miscellaneous correspondence, partnership 1842 disagrements, distress and riots at Fairfield and elsewhere; attachment on wages for a bastard child.

B/P/2/15

(See also B/P/2/16)

1842

Correspondence etc. Files 2AC, 2AD, 2ADA.

## Folder 2 AC

1842, Jan.-July. Business and family correspondence, including the house in Hillgate quotations for wirefencing (inc. engraved letter heads and specimen sheet), the Newcastle election, valuation of plant, the side house cellar (London property) and the use of borough capital for a town's gas works (Sto.)

## Folder 2 AD

1842, Aug. - Dec. Business correspondence.

1842-1873

Miscellaneous correspondence.

1842, Apl.13 J.C. to H.C. re tariff of 3/6 per hat.

1851, July 11. E.C., London, to H.C. Suggests that H.C. go over to South Wingfield, Matlock, to inspect a felt body making machine brought over from America by the patentee, Mr. William Dodd, with a view to finding room and turning at Sto. together with some capital, to increase the machinery.

1851-1854

Rebate lists. Give type of hat or cap, quality, number, price charged, cost, profit margin, price to change, rebate.

B/P/4/23

1842-1859

Ten empty envelopes addressed to Messrs.C. & Co., mostly from the Metropolitan Police.

B/R/3/10

1842-1868

Metropolitan police hats, misc. docs. 1842, Nov./Dec. Correspondence.

1847-1848 Tender and correspondence.

1847-1868 Correspondence.

1848, Feb. Tender for contract for 3 years, Gt. Western Railway hats and caps.

1851, Oct. 16. Request to attend for signing of G.P.O. contract.

-90-1852, Jan.14. Copy tender for police hats, New South Wales. 1865-1866. Cost of police helmet trimmings. 1866/67/68. Terms and conditions of contract. 1868 Form of contract. B/UU/4/42 Manchester Police Helmets. B/UU/4/43 Correspondence, mainly business; some concerning action by finishers includes printed handbills about a meeting in Oldham. (Folder 2 A.G) B/P/2/18 Letters on business, hats and silk. Nos.53 & 79. From Jas. Walsh, a traveller, to Geo. C. at Stockport. Comment on economic conditions and effect on trade in country No.70. Bears blue 2d. stamps with Maltese Cross (8) cancellation. B/UU/4/44 Misc. papers: Invoices, memos, letters, etc. Agreement by C. & Co. to employ a % of disabled 1844.Apl.29.Letter from Duckworth's re intended building at Stockport. Correspondence re factory and workshop Act 1901 Notice of accident. & 1907. B/VV/4/18 Poor rate demand note. Miscellaneous oddments re trading a/c 1851; bonnets and children's hats 1850-1853; prices c.1857; wool and fur totals, 1909-1919.

1927-1928

1844-1950

1843-1847

1843

1843

1845-1919

B/JJ/5/38

1845-1962 Miscellaneous file:

> 1845, May 1. Notice to pay chief rent and receipt.

Improvement rate receipted demand note. 1845.

1938, Jan.3. Memo. in production at Sto.works.

1954, June 3. Letter Amyas C. to J.C.M.

B/WW/4/36

1845-1846

Miscellaneous correspondence, mainly materials for the trade - hare's fur, silk, silk plush-but some mention of unions and the economic situation.

(Folder 2 AL)

B/P/2/21

1845

Miscellaneous documents (Folder 2 AJ)

B/P/3/1

1846-1867

Miscellaneous documents.

1846-1847 Vouchers, Barlow Row cottages.

1859, Nov.8. Letter to C. & Co. from J.H.-a traveller, at Dunstable, reports on the market for "plait."

1859, Nov.22-Dec.22. Correspondence between John Hanson of M/c. and C. & Co. re late delivery of plush, loss sustained by him as a result, cancellation of contract and offer to submit to arbitration. (7 items).

1860, Feb.11. Plush sold on account of Mr. Samuel Holt by G.H.Sharp of M/c., 1859, June-Dec.

1860, Feb. Letter to H.C. from E. Seville recommending Mr.Norris as London agent.

1860, May. Letter and order for fancy plush from H.Norris, Cheapside, London.

B/WW/4/4

1847-1850

William Mason (Newcastle)

Correspondence and invoices from William Mason, wholesale hat manufacturer, Newcastle Staffs, 1847-1850; also several from Ralph Hand, also of Newcastle, 1847-1848.

(Folder 2- 6)

B/P/2/22

1847

Miscellaneous documents (Folder 2 AM)

B/P/3/2

1848-1856

Miscellaneous correspondence includes:

1848, Apl., May, Aug, , Sept. German wool; washing and carding.

1850-1856 Stock lists; bodies, felts, plush, silk. etc.

1853, Oct. List of finishers.

1854

1854, Aug./Sep. T.C. to Edmund C. Requests for an account of plush stock at Stockport. Stock of Imperials, plush.

1854, Oct. Geo. C. at Bermondsey to Edmund C. re hats sent to Sto. for finishing. A person to be sent to Sto. to instruct suitable girls in paper box making.

B/WW/4/3

1848

Oct. Dec. Shortage of silk hats at London works.

B/WW/4/22

1848-1849

Silk, stock and samples, cost of plush.

B/WW/4/23

1848

Property and income tax assessments, Hillgate and Canal Street.

5 items, 4 from T.C. to Saml.Christy from J.Shepley, London to Christy's Sto. re dyeing of Imperial plush at Vuldy's, Mile End:

(Dull, bad-colour, fault in dyeing or material ?).

B/P/3/3

1848

Miscellaneous correspondence includes:

Stock of silk, price, quality, samples. Boys'/Youths' hats, etc.

£17/2/7 cash missing. Cost of shipping bodies.

Elizabeth Waters, crownmaker, sent to S. Death of Jonathan Thornhill.

Economics to be made in use of steam.

B/UU/4/45

1848-1861

Miscellaneous documents.

1848 Invention using Guttapercha.

1849-1861 Letters from Stockport.

Letters from Hamburg. 1852

B/P/3/4

1849-1851 General correspondence, silk, plush, hats, etc. (File 4B) B/P/3/5 1849-1859 Miscellaneous correspondence and other misc. documents includes: 1849-1856. Wm. M.C. and J.T. & E.C. & Co. re transfer of his capital in the firm to his sons Edward and Joseph Fell. 1850, Feb.-May. Corr. re width of brims of common silk hats. 1850, Sep. Wheelton's agreement to paint cottages. 1851, Jan. 2. Saml. Holt, Sto. to H.C. re sample towel and cost. Suggests that if more are needed a weaver be put on at once. B/P/3/6 1851. Jan. Re "molokers" 1849-1856 Miscellaneous documents. 1849-1855. Sto. waterworks agreements. James Allen of Kidderminster. 1854 1855 "Engine" 1856 Silk B/P/3/8 1849/Feb./Mar. Helmets for Manchester Police Force. B/WW/4/23 B/VV/3/22 1850-1854 C. & Co. Shellac samples. General correspondence, silk, plush, hats, 1850-1856

B/P/3/7

B/P/3/9

etc. (File 4 B)

1850-1885

1850-1885

Miscellaneous correspondence.

Miscellaneous documents include:

of 15 bales of silk, Eaton & Co.

1851, Nov. 10. Correspondence re purchase

1851-1853 (?) Rough balance sheet. 1853 1853, Jan. to Dec. 1856. W. Murray's charges. 1857 1857, Apl.2. Copy of endorsement on Joseph Ellor's indenture. B/WW/4/33 1851-1910 Notes entitled "Large order book" re: historical sketch of Christy's from American Hatter, etc. B/P/3/43 1851, Feb. - 1853, Sep. Letters re samples and purchase of silk. "Brown paper parcel labelled: Silk 1855). B/P/3/10 1851, Mar.-Apl. Correspondence with Mr. Jacques of Droylsden, dyer, re dyeing of silk samples. 1851, Apl. 24. Re subscription to Sto. Town Mission. (Family ?) 1853 B/P/3/6 1853, Dec.10. Stock in grey hat room. 1853, Sep.-1855, Dec. Accounts of bills had from Alexander & Co. 1855, July 11. Draft terms of employment of James Holder (to receive and give out the 1855 papers of stuff sent from London, etc.) and George Roach (to inspect work prior to its being sent off by Holder, etc.) Cost and quantities of parings, etc. used and value and quantity of cake lac and rags produced in one boiling of body cuttings. 1883 (?) B/P/3/11 Miscellangous documents include: 1853-1869 1863, Mar./Apl. Re Mr.John Leech Mason of Newcastle-under-Lyme apparently died at Gracechurch Street and body sent by rail to Newcastle. Accounts for medical attendance,

nursing, undertaker and rail charges.

1863

1863, Oct.28 and Nov.10. Two letters, S.J. Church to E. Christy re preparation of expense account for 1862, together with notes re expenses at Stockport.

1869

1869, Mar.14. Agreement with Irenaeus Berg for three years at 40/- per week. B/P/3/13

1853-1854

Miscellaneous documents.

Undated. S.Holt to S.C. Informs S.C. of offer of a situation at £100 p.a. -would Lather stay on at C's if offered same salary.

1852-1854. Letters from W.Elliot to Edmund C.? at Sto. re supply and price of wook.

1853, Jan., Mar., Aug. Price lists for stuff and wool.

1853, Feb. Hat samples, Geo. C's price estimates.

1853, Sep. John C., Gracechurch St. to S.C. re purchase of wool; orders for felts to Frampton; mentions "your trouble with the men."

1853, Oct. Reckonings of silk hats.

1853, Nov.1,7,9. Three letters from John C. to Edmund C. General business affairs - felts, wool, "George Scott is now in custody," "has been a systematic thief." Mentions a parcel of towels and counterpanes not to hand, "I have been buoying up Mrs. S.C. with an account of the wonderful productions of Fairfield."

1853, Nov. 5. Geo. C. to Edmund C. Complains of bad packing of hats and bodies.

B/P/3/12

1853-1879

Miscellaneous statistics include:

1853, Sep.2. Copy list of prices. 1855, Nov.27. Scales of felts.

1856, July 7. Samples sent to London. 1856, Dec.3. Scales of felts.

1857, July 24.Stock of felts, plates, etc. Dec.7.

1878. Goods sent away.

1878-1879 Sales. B/P/3/14

1855-1858	Miscellaneous documents.	
	1855-1856. Reckonings.	
2	1856-1858. Reckonings, Wm.Barber's notes to Wakefield C.	
	1857-1858. Letters and docs. re Sharp, plush silk, etc.	ı <b>,</b>
	(Original packet labelled: 1856-1857 Sharps notes about plush and others notes).	B/P/3/16
1855–1857	Miscellaneous correspondence and other documents includes:	
	1855, Nov.6. Re installation of Town's water in the Heaviley cottages.	
	1855, Dec.14, & Re knitted patent plush from 1856, Jan.13. Nottingham.	**************************************
	1856, Nov.26. Receipt for first 1/2 years rent of Fisher's finishing shop.	
	1856, June. W. Wharton & S.C. "notes on S(?) marks sent to S. for reckoning."	B/P/3/15
1855, July, Aug.	Lists of letter carriers, Liverpool and Manchester (hat sizes).	B/ <b>P/</b> 3/17
1856-1906	Miscellaneous correspondence.	B/P/3/18
1857	Account of the hatting business at Danbury.	B/JJ/4/46
1857, March,18.	J., T.E., & A. Christy & Co. to Stockport Borough Watch Co. Tender for supply of police helmets.	B/WW/4/30
	Miscellaneous documents.	35
1863	Expense accounts, 1863.  Piece of hat lining.  Papers re engagement of C. boys to cap dept.	¥ 0
1857, May 3.	Part of copy letter from Gracechurch St.	B/VV/2/52

1857-1858

Miscellaneous correspondence and other misc. documents includes:

1857-1864 Finishing prices and scales.

Finishing prices.

Stuff scales. Price list. 1861

1863

1864 Fur scales.

1858, Mar. 16. Christy's Sto. to J. Holder, F.C. Asks whether F.C. men can undertake work in addition to police bodies from London.

Mar.17 J. Holder's reply. Mentions "the Step House".

1858, Mar. 18. James North, Leeds, to C.& Co. re samples of mungo.

1858, May 10. Traveller's report.

B/P/3/19

1858-1859

Miscellaneous documents including letters. 1859, July. Report on Wilson's of Newcastle, and New York.

1859, Aug. 15. H.C. to Christy's, London. Reports on hatting industry.

1859, Dev. 7. Daryn Jaques & Co., New York, to Christy's London, acknowledges receipt of sample straw hats.

1859, Nov. Dec. Corr. between Jardine's of M/C, W.C., and F. Parsons re shakes for Rifle Volunteers.

1858, Dec. 1. Hood stock. 1859, Jan. 1. " " 1859, Oct. H.C. & Wm. Blake re 1860 prices. 1858, Oct. 18 Finished soft felt stock.

B/P/3/20

1858, July 22. Proposals to simplify the business in the felt department.

B/JJ/5/22

1858, Nov.15. T.C. to H.C. Sto.

Re visit to Sto. to convey to S.Holt particulars picked up in France about plush and its probable future use.

1858, July 29. Stock figures.

1858, July, 23. Scales for Grey & Brown, tog. with misc. docs. re felts from Sto., prices, attempts to improve the trade in hats.

1858, Aug. 19. T.C. in Paris to C's, London. Reports on trade in France.

1858, Oct.19. List of silk finished, shapers and silk body makers.

B/P/3/19

1889 1859, Nov.1. Letters from C.(?). S.John in New York to H.C., Gracechurch St. re shipment of machinery and Mr. Bern's "best man" to set up the machines.

1862, June, 17. Copy lease by Richard Wyatt Edgell and Arthur Wyatt Edgell to William Hinks Cox of premises in Bermondsey.

1864, June, 21. Summing up, Ellwood v Christy.

c 1875 (Watermark) 6 docs. re valuation of premises occupied by C. & Co. with rents and ownerships.

B/P/3/21

1859 Envelope, Christy & Co.

1871-1873 Output, sales, etc. B/VV/2/34

1862, June 16. Letter from K. Bowley to G. Christy re: letter sent to Dr. Plafavi.

B/P/5/48

Lett's rough diary or scribbling journal 1862-1865 Contains day by day notes of business activity.

B/UU/5/6

1862-1889

Notebook. Vol. comtains Jardine & Co.M/c., profit and loss a/c. 1879-1889. Insurance at Stockport, 11 Dec. 1883; sales quantities, 1882-1885; fine at Canal St., 2 June 1882; returns 1871, 1880, 1882-1887; employers liability for accidents to workpeople; estimated loss on shellac sent to Stockport 1881-1881; retail a/cs. 35, Gracechurch St., 1874-1888; price alterations, 6 Mar. 1884; suggested alteration of corner at Lombard Court; alterations at 35, Gracechurch St., and offices, 14 May, 1885;

forming statistics 1862-1888; exhibitions 1872-1889; valuation of London property June 1887; Coleman's Yard lease; share capital of partners 1871-1876; exports to Argentine 1880-1888; and other miscellaneous notes.

B/R/2/57

1864-1869

Notebook. Vol. contains, reckoning for 12 doz. calico bodies Sept. 1866; cost of making calico for bodies; mixing of proof; orange and button shellac 1866; goods sent to I. Macqueen 1865-1866; Wm.Powell's sales 1864-1870; Craig Christie & Co., amount of business done: Vanhouthe & Pennet ( sales?) 1865-1871; Charles S & Co. (sales 1865-1871; Straws bought of H.Gunner; & Co. (sales?) quantity of wool used 1866; apprentices 1867; Nicholson chief rent purchase 1872; purchase of Hillgate Mill from Edward Joynson of M/Cr., Sept. 1841; bay cottages 1867 & 1884; housekeeping expenses 1867; insurance at Stockport and London 1866; Gracechurch Street repair costs 1856-1865; partners rents; chief rent paid at Stockport 1866; Hillgate Mill expenses 1861-1865; George Christy's 1/6 share of Canal Street property; George Christy's share in Melton Mobray estate; The Melton Mowbray estate; expenses of lodgings at Southport, 25 May - 22 July, 1866 and 14 June- 29 July, 1867, also list of individuals sent; felt and silk hat exports from U.K. 1865; copy of return made to Factory Inspector's office, Whitehall, 21 Sept. 1867; cost of new waterworks 1866; American machinery 1860-1864; shell sales 1867; silk hat sales 1867-1868; silk hat sales from stocktaking 1868-1869; felt sales 1865-1866; and other miscellaneous notes. B/R/2/58

#### Hillgate Mill

1863

Aug. 21. Stock of plush at Mill and Canal Street.

1863

Sep. 7. Goods sold since last a/c 20.8.63

B/P/3/22

1859-1865

Miscellaneous papers.

1863. Ellwood's action.

1864. Corres. with Newcastle firm.

B/P/3/24

1864, Mar. 5.	Apprenticeship indentures:	
1004) 1 7.	John Miller of Adswood to Wakefield C. of Hillgate Mill.	97
1867, Jan.24.	George Bramwell of Waterloo, etc. to Stephen C. of Sto.	
	buehnen C. OI 500.	B/P/3/23
1865-1870	I.S. Jardine, 48, Market St. M/c. salesbook.	B/WW/6/2
1865-1870	Factory (?) ledger.	B/HH/1/14
1865-1869	Folder of correspondence includes notice of auction of Stockport Barracks with plan and conditions of sale (1.2.1865)	B/VV/2/10
1865-1867	"Applications"?	
1857	Counting House records of cloth bought giving date - of whom bought - yards - sort - mark or number - price - given o (date) remarks.	ut
1865-1867	Blank pages of book now used to record	rough
	details of applicants for jobs with the Company.	B/RR/5/11
1866, Feb.19.	Notice re care of hats in factory, C. & Co.	
1956	Petty cash vouchers. Leather band from inside hat. Trade leaflet "The Konus Kemik Fire extinctor"	
1923-1924	Invoices sent to C. & Co.	
1957	C. & Co. receipt slips.	
1951, Oct.	Pay sheets, week No. 1.	
1944, Sept.26,	Christy & Co. and L.B. & Co. pooling agreement.	
1942, July 17.	C.H.Mfg.Co. & C. & Co. agreement for concentration of business.	B/VV/4/20

1868-1874

Miscellaneous documents - retail, Bond St. and Gracechurch St.

1868-1871 Statement of sales. expenses.

profits, etc. 1871, Feb. Space occupied by retail.

1871, Dec.11. Accounts paid from stocktaking. B/P/3/25

1868

Nuisance notice concerning Hempshaw's Brook, and Tin Brook, 1868.

B/VV/2/14

1871, July 14. Letter from W. Christy to 'Dear Sir' re: some machines etc.

B/P/5/47

1872, June 13. J.E. & W. Christy's petition to the Minister of Finance, Moscow, re admission of certain hat samples at the rate of 15R. per article, as toll-house dues, in Russian with English translation.

Attached is a (?) passport and a card soliciting the favour of the Governors of the Southwark Pension Society on behalf of Lydia White, widow.

B/JJ/5/38

1873, Oct. 10. Brown parcel wrapper addressed to Messrs. C. & Co., Stockport.

B/R/3/7

1873-1878

Small notebook labelled thus:

The original title applying to the first 12 pages and the second to the book. The first 12 pages run from (1873) Feb.-Oct. with entries such as:

"Week ending 21.2.73

2 gross R. Turnock 11 2 J. Barlow Ħ 11 J.Garner Tip preservers 11 gross paper box labelled 11 gross 3 gross J. Brookes 4 J.Ryecroft

The remaining pages run from 1875-1878 giving details of charges over and above listed prices on specific orders.

B/SS/2/15

1873-1894	L.G. Gosling & Co. (Hat manufacturers) warehouse account book.	3/RR/2/15
1873	Advertising in Japanese characters, S. Christy, 1873.	3/VV/2/15
1873, Feb.3.	Welvet cons	3/JJ/4/46
1874	Schedule of postal servants by area.	
1893	Specification and samples of cloth-Royal Irish Constabulory.	
1894	Terms and conditions of contract - Staffs Constabulory.	
1920-1923	Letters.	
	1920-1922 Statistics and sales. 1920 Oct.15. Total of stock. 1921, company seals re 70,000 5% War Loans. 80,000 National War Bonds. 1921-1922 Blackwell on State of Ireland. 1921, Sep.12. Effect of cold on growth of fur and loss of hair! 1921, Dec.24. Shareholding of Ellen Slater, dec. W.C.M. "giners up" Mr. Deans, traveller. 1922, Mar. C.W.C.M. "giners up" Mr. Deans, traveller. 1922, Oct. Ditto. travellers. 1922, Aug.22. G.H. Burrows congratulates Evanon 50 years service. 1922, Dec. Matthew Fletcher's retirement. Suggestions to improve working routine, Bermondsey.	ec.
1875, Dec 1876, Apl.	Correspondence re transfer of silk work from Factory (Bermondsey) to Sto.	B/WW/4/32
1877-1886	Large Envelope: Sales and production 1876, 1881 and 1886 wages paid 1877, 1878 (listed under another class) Christy & Co.	B/VV/2/33
	AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	D/ V V / 2 / 22

1878-1879	1 file (tied through holes with string) of correspondence - C. & Co.	B/RR/5 /12
1880	Christy & Co.? Report notebook.	B/P/3/48
188 ?	Memo from Geo. Wright & Sons (dyers and cleaners) to M.Green re: Instructions for dipping cotton helmets.	B/P/5/45
1881	Notes made by Stephen Christy on firms in other countries and the output of C. & Co.	B/VV/2/23
	Miscellaneous documents.	
1883	1. Telegram-from David Taylor to C. &	
1882	Co. resigning.  2. Letter from Wakefield C. re losses of "trimmers".  3. Rough figures of reasons for trimmer leaving.  4. Consideration of spatial distribution of manufacture.  5. Typescript summary of "4".  6. Material mainly financial reports on "Co-operation" between 'A' Co. & 'B' Co.	
1939	(Lincoln Bennett & Ass. Co.s and Christy & Co.)	B/RR/2/17
1883-1889	Transfer of felt hats to Stockport with correspondence.	B/VV/4/10
1885, Mar.31.	Analysis of five samples of water; draine from the bank, Canal St.; joiners' yard; deep well, South Mill; reservoir and from Canal St. out.	
1884, July.	Proof for hard hats, soft felts, etc. and directions for proof mixing etc.	B/P/3/48
1885, Apl.4.	College cap pricing (for the Princess of Wales).	B/JJ/4/46

1887, Aug. 22.	Dyeing recipes.	B/R/2/26
n.d.	Dyeing recipes. Volume contains small samples of dyed wool.	B/R/2/27
n.d.	Large box containing cards with instructions for dye mixing to produce standard colours.	B/UU/7/18
1887-1917	Notice and circular book. C. & Co.	в/нн/1/8
1887-1892	Expense Journal	B/WW/6/12
	L.B. index (index to personal customers? some firms included) "No. 9".	B/RR/6/23
n.d.	L.B. index (index to A/c.s)	B/MM/1/17
n.d.	L.B. index (possibly to a/c.'s ?)	B/MM/1/16
n.d.	L.B. index, (index to a/c.'s ?)	B/MM/1/15
n.d.	L.B. index, (index to a/c's. ?)	B/MM/1/14
n.d.	Alphabetical list of names and addresses with cross references to folio (index to accounts?)	B/MM/1/13
1890-1893	C. & Co. correspondence 1890 (a letter - concerning "Darby's machine" 1893 - mainly Wakefield Christie-Miller personal dealings - containing receipts similar to those in item 322 under the title "family documents" 1890- more general items.	B/UU/7/8

1891-1899 Miscellaneous documents. re supply of hats and caps to Railway Companies. B/JJ/4/46 1891, Jan.6. -Notebook. 1895, Dec.20. Contains comments on the hat trade, fashions agents and Christys. B/R/2/25 1893, May. Envelope containing correspondence etc., between Christy & Co.Ltd., and Booth and Moors (Hat Manufacturers). B/P/5/50 1893-1921 Proof mixing B/P/5/44 1892 Christy MSS. 1897-1898 Shares, Edmond Ashworth & Sons Ltd. 1892 Jan.8 Prospective Edmund A & Sons Ltd. 1897 Nov. 27-1898, Jan.3rd. Correspondence re Edmund Ashworth's difficulties in repaying a loan of £3,000; mentions E.A. & Sons Ltd., having joined the "Thread Amalgamation." B/TT/2/5 B/VV/4/8 Extracts from Green's diaries. 1898-1903 B/R/2/19 1901-1902 Lett's pocket diary and almanac. 1902-1928 Legal documents. 1902, Mar. 26. Agreement with L. Stoop, Antwerp re Scotts mark show cards. 1907, May 7. German Power of Attorney, C. & Co.Ltd., to Alex. John Spiers. (In German). 1910. Nov. 28. Agreement between Rappolt Schne, Hamburg and C. & Co.Ltd., and Scotts Ltd.

1928, June.19. Agreement. Wm.K. Blakey et al. and C. & Co.Ltd. in disposal of respective shares in Blakey and Co.Ltd.

1928. Copy Power of Attorney in favour of D.M.McClelland and J.W. Taylor for use in Canada.

B/JJ/5/41

1902, Nov.8.

Terms of agreement for representation of C. & Co.Ltd., by Fritz Kühl of Hamburg, together with a copy letter dated 14.9.1914 stating that C. and Co. are precluded from having any business transaction with Mr. Kühle during the war.

B/JJ/5/22

1903

Small flexible backed note book with only a few pages filled with notes on orders.

B/SS/2/15

1903-1913

Chief rent collection book.

B/R/3/12

1905

Christy & Co.Ltd. An historical sketch. B/R/4/5

1905-1907

Notes on the distilling of and recovery of spirit 1905-1907, (some written on the back of a Salvation Army appeal, part of their £1,000 shilling scheme.

See also experiments by W.Barber in 19th cent.

B/VV/4/5

1908, Feb.10.

Letter from F. Green (?) to C.W. C-M.re: new traveller engaged, supply of samples etc., with attached: C. & Co. list of black stiffened felts in stock.

B/P/5/50

1911

Correspondence relating to a claim by Christy & Co. for sewer damage 1910, 1911.

- 1. Letter dated 3rd March, 1911, from Edward Crosse & Co. surveyors and architects, to the effect that the L.C.C. should shortly be dealing with the claim.
- 2. Letter dated 5th Oct., 1911, from K. & Kenick (?) Smith & Maye to the effect giving the total of their account against Christies for the action and regretting that it could be some time before the claim was dealt with due to the L.C.C. demanding the consent of the 'B' debenture holders.

3. Letter dated 10th October, from the same party - Mr. Kekewick thinks the L.C.C. cannot demand the consent of the 'B' Debenture holders nor ask to see the Debentures - the matter will be dealt with further when he returns.

4. A letter dated 24th October from
Kekewick? Smith & Mayer to F.J. Farmer
giving the eventual compromise solution
of having the 'B' Debentures sign a
certificate agree the
settlement and enclosing a copy certificate
and letter.

B/SS/3/20

1802-1963 1908, Apl July	Draft proposed scheme for a combine of hat manufacturers, and associated correspondence.	
•		B/VV/3/10
1911, 1912	Coal prices.	B/JJ/5/38
c.1912-1922	3 samples, 1 straw and 2 of a black, stralike material (could be horsehair).	w- B/RR/5/26
1913	Correspondence relating to the demise of the lamented Mr. Farmer.	B/RR/2/22
1914	Copy memo book of J.E. Green.	B/RR/2/14
1914, Mar. 27.	Copy of report on the felting properties of seven samples of fur.	B/P/3/48
1914-1918	Photographs of soldiers.	B/RR/2/22
1914, Aug.1.	Christy's Stockport: rough note: "Hold al continental goods for later instruction."	ll B/P/3/43

Stockport, mainly financial matters.

B/WW/4/5

1914, Aug.4-25. Letters. Charles C-M. to J.E.Green,

Revision of plant.

1915, Nov.16.

1915, May 11.

Statement by C. & Co. We cannot accept responsibility for exact matching of shades or fastness of colours, etc.

B/VV/5/23

1916-1919

Miscellaneous documents.

1916-1918. Census of wool stocks.

1918, Feb. - Aug. Correspondence repermit for timber supplies.

1918-1919 No wool and oil rationing. B/VV/3/11

1917-1923 C. & Co. Notices and circulars book. B/RR/3/1

1918-1939 Large folder contains:

Letter to G.T. Rabon & Son, of London. 19.2.33 gives sole rights for Ladies hats.

Letter to A.G. Watson, London, dated 27.2.39. re money owed him by Christy's.

Unidentified personal correspondence from 1938.

Traveller's sales 1921-1933.

B/WW/6/8

1920, March 3.

Christy & Co. Agreement with British Overseas Bank td. re nameplate on building. (no mention of which building). B/JJ/5/12

1920, Sep. & Dec. Copy of bond for £100, as to observance of rules and regulations of the London Hat and Helmet Manufacturers Association.

B/JJ/4/42

1920-1953

Miscellaneous documents include:

1920, Jan. 26. Proposal for an amalgamation of interests in the hatting industry.

1945. Notes on reconstruction.

1953. Re Joseph Begley's investigation of factory processes, organisation, etc.

(File labelled "C. & Co. private affairs 1920-1953).

1920-1947

Misc. documents re accounts, etc. include:

1935-1936. Statistical comparison of sales.

c. 1936. Memo on organisation, 1928/36.

1937, Mar. 18. H. McArthur's report on costings.

1940, Feb.2. Notes on 1938/1939 accounts.

B/P/3/26

1920-1925

Subscription book, originally kept by Messrs. H. Siddall & J. Hewitt, later by F. Marshall. Subscription 2/- - 4/- according grade of membership, provision to pay by instalments not frequently used.

B/RR/2/22

1921-1923

"Sawing account commenced w/e"
17th September 1921 finished w/e...."

(4th July 1923)

M.G.A. Hammond - Mrs. (Steering?) marked on first few pages, until the word which might be "Steering" has been crossed through in pencil and the word "sawdust" written above.

The headings are:

Deals: length: deep cuts: flat cuts: width.
B/RR/5/13

1922-1930

Correspondence from the files of Mr.E.Grundy of Christy's to, from and about the following:

Mr. E. Shattock (internal) - Mr.Grundy's superior.

Tetley & Whitley Ltd. Ward Bros.

A. Werner Ltd.

G. & A. Walker Ltd.

W. Latham Co.

Oxendales. Sherrif Taylors Ltd. Mr. Thomas (internal) - Stockport factory ? S. & C. Nordlinger. Alexander Mansour. Matusch Goldschmidt & Co. Stewart & Esplen Ltd., Ogdens & Madeley's Ltd., Rihan, Anzarut & Co. Stadelbauer & Co. Frederick Reynolds Schill Bros. Ltd. H.C. Siddons Co. A.W. Sudworth & Co. E. Spinner & Co. Grahams Trading Co.Ltd. Harvie Bros. & Co. A. & S. Henry Ltd. Hiltermann Bros. Holt Cheetham & Co. Janffred (?) & Co. Kronig & Co. J.F. Kirkham & Co. Lords Army & Navy Stores Chamberlain Donner & Co. Mr. Reeves (internal) from Bermondsey factory. Mr. Edwin Walker. The Anglo-American Supply Co. -(3 pages from a catalogue of Merchants & Exporters in England, Scotland & Wales) -(ink list of M/c. merchants-opp. home buyers for overseas concerns) contd. Gibbon & Co. Austin Payton & Co. Hetherington, Smith & Co. Witte & Dyckhoff Guermann & Co. (sample card enclosed) Churba Bros. W.T.Hall & Co.Ltd. Cunninghams Camp. Carlisles Ltd. -( bundle labelled "Shade card and price lists" for Gautemala per J. Hampson & Sons) J. Hampson & Sons. -(2 samples (No.2. & No.4. Scarlet) in unmarked envelope) Ashton Hyde & Co. Commercial Bank of Spanish America Ltd. M. Benchekron & Co. Collier & Sons. Briggs, Jones & Gibson Ltd. T. Barlow Bros. Ltd. Leon Baharlia Bancroft & Crosby Ltd. S.D. Bles & Sons.

John Bolton & Co. A. Benhamo & M. Barrada R. Barbour & Bros. Ltd. Agha Roza Akbar Ltd. Witte & Dyckhoff David Rofe & Sons B.J. Mistry & Co. A.W. Sudworth & Co. Wilson, Latham & Co. T. Eaton & Co. Dehns J. & A. Dabah E.A. Davies & Co. Etablissements crosdi-back M. Bengelun N.H.A.Baki Blackstone & Bradley Ltd. Classen & Lamb Ltd. Compagnie Français de L'Afrique Occidentale Bancroft & Crosby Ltd. J. Hampson & Sons Davis Sasoon & Co. Paterson Zachonis & Co. Mason, Scheiddler & Co.Ltd. C.A. Edgar & Co. (List of M/c. merchants exporting to the West Coast of Africa). (Two notices dealing with rates of women workers - (placed in envelope) Alexander Bannerman Duxburys Ltd. Andrews Ltd. Tolson & Chisnall J. Fitzimmons & Co. Jacob Anzarut & Co. Albert Coates & Co. Thames Board Mills Ltd.

B/RR/3/9-11

1923 Group photograph of tea-party (?) taken at Belle Vue.

B/WW/1/1

1923-1938 Correspondence relating to:
Craig entering Estate, including some
of a personal nature between A.M.Bryce
and Mr. Harraway and others.
(1 envelope and 1 box full)

B/SS/6/8-9

Bundle of correspondence, etc. concerning dealings between Christy & Co. & Ascoli & Co. (retailers?) of M/c., including Ascoli's eventual bankruptcy.

B/RR/3/8

1928 Miscellaneous notes (in notebook) re: hatmaking. B/R/3/8 Extracts from diary. B/P/4/17 1928,1938, 1939,1941. 1921 Certificate thanking Christy & Co. for their work behind the scenes at the World Jamboree, 1929- signed by Baden-Powell of Gilwell. B/RR/2/22 Letter from the Stockport & District Boy Scouts Local Association to C.& Co. thanking them for their contribution to the success of a visit by French Scouts. B/RR/2/22 1925-1933 Shellac prices (cut from newspapers, stuck on to notebook). B/VV/3/16 1926, Nov.19. Letter from Buckingham Palace to Mr. C.W. Christie-Miller re: eight hats for the Queen's Doll House. B/P/5/41 1929-1945 Ledger "On Order, etc. Work Done in Depts. Clearance Jobs, etc. W. Dept. & Bermondsey Returns" 1944 Enclosed B/JJ/1/6 Invoices on return of cartons, etc. Miscellaneous docs. include. 1931-1939 Suggestions for alterations 1931 in Firm's policy. 1937, Apl.5. Suggested modifications of existing organisation in the warehouse. 1937, Dec.6. Request to see and take extracts from deeds to Stockport premises for a "History of Common Lands in Cheshire." (Arthur Smith) B/R/2/43

Jan.9. Contract for supply of helmets

1933

and caps for the police force of the City of London.

B/JJ/4/42

1933

Dec.15. Result of a fadeometer test on sample brim and tip, a Scandinavian customer having complained of black stiff hats having turned red.

B/JJ/5/31

1934-1936

Large envelope containing:1936, declaration of correctness of stock sheets.

1936. Memo containing list of stock.

1936. Listed accounts.

1935. Analysis of trade expenses. List of headings for sundry expenses.

Stocksheet.

1935. Sales Report.

1934. Purchases.

B/WW/4/39

1934/1935.

Register of documents.

B/WW/3/13

1935, Mar.

1936. Feb.

Correspondence re:- George Whittaker Ltd., Failsworth, in voluntary liquidation, employment of G.W.'s former staff (J.S. Butterworth and Mrs. Marlor) and purchase of blocks and frames, misc. fur hoods and sundries from P.Westhead, liquidator.

B/P/3/27

(File No.8)

1935, Oct.- Correspondence between London office and 1936, Jan. Sto. mainly re stock. B/P/3/28

1935-1938

Duplicate list of rejected hats.

B/VV/2/50

1935

Journal. (only one page filled in and that crossed out ... probably not worth keeping).

B/WW/4/42

1935-1945 Hat Stock & Order Book - marked Bond Street on cover - various enclosures. B/PP/1/10 1935-1944 Materials and stores bought day book. Enclosed sample forms for 'exporting silk goods on drawback' with a printed list of instructions for "The claiming of silk drawback", an account concerning the income tax payable on Christy's properties. A credit note for the Chief 1946-1947 properties. Constable of Southport. A list of New Years gratuities for 1947, and similar lists apparently for earlier dates. A list of "numbers of invoices coded A.R.P. details of which are held by Mr.Sykes .... " and a list of prompt payments. B/R/3/6 & Bowden-Shaw Machine 1935-1936 Account book of Settlers F.C. B/PP/1/6 Correspondence with country customers. B/R/2/45 1935-1939 File "C.W.C.M. Confidential" contains: 1936-1938, 1949 1936-1938. Correspondence between Geoff. C.M. and Charles C.M. re organisation and suggested improvements. Small file of notes re special contributions and expenses for directors. (File No.6). B/P/3/30 Capital reorganisation, misc. docs. 1936-1940 include: Comparison of trading 1936,1937,1938. results. Mr.McArthur's report. 1937, Apl.19. Travellers' return. 1938. May 3. Notes on reorganisation B/P/3/29 1938/1939 Miscellaneous documents, "City" file. 1936-1954

1936-1954

Miscellaneous documents, "City" file. 1936-1952. Copy letters.

1936, Oct.29. To Mr. A.G. Watson re sale of wools.

1951, Mar.8. G.C.M. to W.H. Parton re ladies hat trade.

1952, May 6. G.C.M. to W.H.P. re costing.

1952, Oct.7. G.C.M. to W.H.P. Acknowledges receipt of and comments on "Joe Begley's report" and "baker hardening" advocated by him.

1953 (?), Oct.22. Notes of a meeting, J. Begley, J.C.M. and G.C.M. re suggested improvements in processes.

1952, Oct.22. Notes on Amyas C's complaints of C's hats. Scott's to join sales of ladies' hats with C's. Wanted to know about Begley's ideas.

B/P/3/31

1936-1939

Stock.

1936, Mar., June. Minutes of Directors' meeting.

1936, Nov. 20. Notes on an interview with Sir Nicholas Waterhouse re new basis for taking stock.

1936, Nov.12. J.C.M. to A.McA. re decision to use the stock figures taken on the new basis as the official stock figure for the annual account. .

1939, Jan.23. Request to McA. for interim report on investigations at the works.

N.D. Scheme for Committee of Executive Officers.

B/R/2/42

1936-1939

Odd hat book (list of people ordering) B/WW/4/47

c. 1937 (?)

Envelope: Mr. Vivian's notes on the organisation of Christy & Co. Report re centralization of export. John Christie-Miller's scheme. B/RR/2/14 1937-1938

Correspondence re electricity supply. (File No.13)

B/R/3/32

1937-1939

Scotts and internal administration.

1937, Aug.-1939, Mar. Correspondence, Scotts (Bond St. Wholesale) and W.A. Millar, C. & Co.

1937-1938 Internal administration includes:

1937, Apl.5. Suggested modifications of existing organisations in warehouses.

1937, Dec.13. Memo. on production at Sto. works.

1938, June 7. Comparison of London Stock orders to Sto. and sales by months. 1936/7, 1937/8.

1938, Aug.23. List of sewing machines.

N.D. Scott plan.

(File No.16.)

1937-1939

Correspondence between G.C.M. and Hugh Vivian re survey of C. & Co.'s organisation. (File No.9)

B/P/3/33

1937, Mar.-1939, July. Miscellaneous correspondence, mainly re home sales organisation and Eire Prices Commission enquiries.

B/P/3/34

1937-1954

File labelled "C.W.C.M. & modern developments 1953/4" contains:

N.D. Memo re formation of a Committee of Executives.

1937, July 23. Minutes of Executive Committee.

1938, Nov. Memo re counting stocks.

1940, Apl.8. Report on Wool Dept.,

1940-1955. Correspondence, C.W.C.M. & G.C.M.

1953, Mar. 30. Memo from W.H.P. re proposal to appoint Hector G.C. a director.

1953, Nov. 27. C. & Co., Chestergate H.M. Co. Factory Committee.

1953, Dec.4. Memo, Ladies Trade Committee.

B/P/3/35

1937-1939 Correspondence and other misc.docs. re

(File No.14)

B/P/3/30

1938-1955 Miscellaneous reports.

1938 Retail trade.

1938 May. Notes on C. & Co.

1938, July. Questionnaire to representatives.

1938, Oct. Notes on Price, Waterhouse report.

1939, May. J.C.M's report on the state of trade and suggestions for improvement.

1939, Oct.7. B.F.H.M.F. Enquiry into hours of juveniles, felt hat industry.

1948, Apl.6. J.C.M's report on increase in production costs.

1948, Nov.12. Report on year 1947/8.

1950, Feb.17. Report on export markets.

1955, June 30. Chairman's review of the year to 30 Sep. 1954.

B/JJ/5/30

1938, Feb. - Correspondence J.C.M. and H. McA. re 1939, June investigation into general accountancy at Stockport.

B/R/2/41

1938, Dec .- Misc. docs. re cap and helmet trade.

1939, Apl. (File No. 24)

B/R/2/32

1938, Feb.-1939, Mar.

Correspondence C. & Co. & Hat Manufacturers Supply Co.Ltd., Pretoria Works, Sto., re use of H.M.S. Co.'s "Nofridge" grease proof idea for hat leathers. (File No. 25)

B/P/3/32

1938, Feb .-Aug.

Correspondence, J.C.M. and Amyas Chichester re formation of new sales policy and re wider advertising.

B/R/2/41

1938

Reports, memoranda

Sto. departmental working.

Home sales.

Export Dept.

Possible extension of sales.

Draft remarks to be made at shareholders meeting.

B/R/2/40

1938

Folder marked "Article 89" containing:

1. Resignation letter by C.W. & G.C.M.

2 drafts of 'I'. 2.

3. Letter of enclosure of one of the drafts from solicitors to Mr.Addison of C. & Co.

Letter from H.A. Christy recommending the resignation.

 Notes on aspects of resignation.
 Observations on the necessity of a final renunciation of '89' from the solicitors.

Pencil notes pres. relating to 89.

Changes in constitution necessitating 6. the resignation of

Draft Special Resolution. 7.

8. Further pencil notes. B/RR/2/14

1938-1939

Various correspondence relating principally to the employment of Mr. R.S. Clarke and other matters concerning personnel, also to do with Messrs. National Milk Bars, relating to a dispute over the lease of 7, Cross St. Manchester. B/SS/5/15

1939-1941	File of Christy & Co. correspondence relating mainly to Printing & Stationery.	티
1941	Enclosed notice of special sessions for transforming.	
1940	Notice - licensing day.	B/RR/4/6
1939-1940	Record of Post.	B/SS/4/10
1939 Feb Nov.	Post Book.	B/RR/5/14
1939	J.C.M's comparison of 1928-1938 and correspondence with Hugh Vivian re state of the company and need for a sound future policy. Suggests that fault lies with Sales Dept. and not with Factory.	B/P/3/36
1939-1948	Miscellaneous documents include: 1939-1942. Correspondence re use of a synthetic wool, "casein".	
	1940-1947. Feltmakers Company, misc.docs	•
	1948-1949(?) Letter to John C.M. from Amya Chichester in Los Angeles, reports on prospects of trade in U.S.A.	s B/ <b>P/3/3</b> 7
1939, Mar July	Misc. docs. re advertising.	B/R/2/40
1939, Aug 1940, Jan.	Correspondence, etc. re new proofing compound "Mystolene."	B/WW/4/36
1939, May- 1942, Dec.	Correspondence, C. & Co. and H.W. Thirkell Ltd., Luton, re supply of hoods to H.V.T.	B/P/3/38

## Internal administration.

1939, Duplicated report and recommendations re price-lists and wages books.

(File No. 4)

1940-1956

File labelled "Papers for the Board, 1952" Contains reports, memos, corresp. etc.

1940, July/Aug. Scheme for concentration with Chestergate Hat Manuf. Co.

1946. Publicity Dept.

1945, Oct. - 1946, Sep. Stockport reports. 1946, Oct. - 1947. Sep.

1947-1948 Sales.

1947 Interim works report.

1950, July 14. Ms. notes taken at a Board meeting re integration of sales and production and re J.C.M's position as manager at Stockport.

1952, Oct.3. Memo from W. HLP., Subject:

Sto. factory, 1st report from Mr.Joseph Begley.

B/R/2/32

1940-1954

Memoranda and notes.

1940. Memo. Notes on the position of the Company's trading and progress.

1952, July 29. Notes on establishment of a special "Dunn Dept."

1954, Jan.14. J.C.M's comments on minutes of second meeting of Ladies Trade Committee.

1954, June 14. Notes on U.S.A.

N.D. Articles of Association of Christy and Co.Ltd. adopted 1950.

B/R/2/39

c. 1940

Christy & Co. (?) Dyeing recipes.

B/SS/6/10

1940's

Article from Hat Life: For 500 years this was the way they made fur and wool felt hats until the 19th century ( with pictures showing George Grover making hats by hatter's bow method.)

B/WW/1/4

1942	Letts rough diary.	BR/2/52
1943	T.J. & J. Smith's diary.	B/R/2/54
1944	Letts rough diary.	B/R/2/55
1942/3 ?	Duplicate memo's/receipt book - E.Grundy	B/RR/2/14
1942/3	Duplicate Memo/receipt book - E.Grundy.	B/RR/2/14
1945–1958	Miscellaneous correspondence, etc., re salaries, pensions, reinstatement, Mr.C. Stuart John's house at Disley.	B/P/3/39
1945-1961	Misc. docs. include letters, newspaper cuttings, MS notes on very diverse subjects, e.g.	
	Unemployment figures Sto., 1960; numbers of wild rabbits, 1961; Abraham Darby of Coalbrookdale; contribution to St. Thomas's Church fund, 1956; Marsland family long service record; playing fields option; letter from J.C.M. to his father re houses in Hatters Lane, Little Sodbury; tog. with notes on G.C.M.'s visit there; industrial coal prices 1945; receipts and payments, Soldiers Comforts Fund, 1946.	B/P/3/40
1946	J.C-M's notebook re: USA addresses etc.	B/R/3/7
1947, May- 1949, Feb.	File labelled: 1948 T.I. Time and Motion Study.	
	Contains reports, news cuttings, correspondence with the Union, B.F.H.M.I Associated Industrial Consultants Ltd.	B/P/4/1

1947, Sep. 22.

Copy letter to Mr.W. Turner, Chairman of the Soft Finishers Committee., re rates for flangeing. Attached is a copy of records from Soft Felt Flangeing Wage books since revision of piece rates in July, showing fall in production and increase in wage payments.

B/R/2/39

1947

Photograph 2 people in office, no names.

B/VV/5/26

1947-1949

Note book.

B/SS/6/23

1947, May 27.

Photograph of the Paramount Chief Invito I of Baratseland wearing a Christy top hat; tog. with 2 assoc. letters.

B/R/2/39

1947-1948

## Envelope containing:

1. Stockport Savings Bank Book -Christy & Co's account. 1944-1947.

2. As above 1947-1948

3. As above Pay In Forms 1948-Mar.-July.

4. As '3' Aug. 1947 - March 1948. Holiday Savings Accounts (rough)

- 6. As above - withdrawl forms. Dec.
- 1947 Jan. 1948. As '6' Aug. 1947 Dec. 1947. 7.
- Account Sheets for above 1947. 8.
- Accounts of Individual Members. 9.
  - Blocking Dept.
  - South Mill "A" book b)
  - c) Trimming Dept. "A" book
  - d) Office
  - ē) Warehouse
  - f)
  - Trimming Dept. "B" book.
    "Y" dept. "B" book.
    "Y" dept. "A" book. g)

  - Ladies dept. "A" book. Staff i) and men.
  - Ladies dept. "B" book Trimmers and machinists.
  - South Mill "C" book. k)
  - South Mill "B" book.

B/RR/3/12

1948

File labelled 1948. H.3. Hatters' Fur and Rabbitskin Confederation contains following items:

1939, Nov.-1949, Aug. Misc. docs. re costing, ladies dept. and hoods and capelines.

1947, Sep.- 1948 April. Corr. re rewiring work to Factory Act Standard 1948.

1948, Aug.-Dec. Corr. re "Ladies to retail appointment S. Redding.

B/WW/4/6

1948

File C.1. Correspondence with Chestergate Hat Manufacturing Co.

1948, May - 49, Nov. Re deconcentration and end of 1948, June- Dec. Re orders, stock, prices, complaints.

B/P/4/3

1948

File G1 (a) General policy - sales and production Notes, correspondence, reports, 1947/48.

B/P/4/2

1948-1949

General file

1949, May 3-7. Correspondence between J.C.M. and Mr. J.D. Aylward of Liverpool, re Thenett hats.

B/P/4/4

## FILES:

11

\*\*

1949 C1 Chestergate Hat Manufacturing Co. deals with fur prices mainly.

C 4 Costing (direct labour) (materials) (overheads)

1948 E 2 (a) Exports (Blakey)

1949 C 6 (a) Country stock - policy.

John A. Christie-Miller accepted the appointment as chairman of the Stockport and district Disablement Advisory Co. and includes memos from Ministry of Labour and National Service and statutory rules and orders.

G 1 (a) General policy sales and production.

G 1 (a) ditto home sales - policy and control.

```
1948/9
                      Ladies hats mostly with Silvia
                Redding, newly appointed as head of
                ladies hat sales.
  =
                J 1
                      (a) Jobs (dispos )
                I 1
                      Ireland (Mr. Moore)
1949
                H 3
                      Hatter's fur and rabbitskin
                confederation.
                H 1
                      Helmets and caps (stiff).
 **
                F 3
                     Fur purchases.
                                                         B/MM/1/22
1949
                      Worshipful Company of Feltmakers.
                Invitations to J.C.M. to attend the
                Court of W.C.F. 16.9.49. He was unable
                to attend.
 11
               F 2
                      Finance.
               H 2
                      Hats for the young.
               E 2 (n) America.
               E 2 (c) Exports (Denmark)
               E 2 (d) Exports (Argentine)
                                (Australia)
               E 2 (e)
               E 2 (g)
                                (Holland)
                                (Sweden)
               E 2 (1)
                                (S. Africa)
               E 2 (L)
               E 2 (1)
                           #
                                (Germany)
                                (France)
               E 2 (j)
               C 2 (b) Country travellers (men's)
                      Steam traising plant (fuel costs)
                S 2
1948/9
                      Samples. Hat design.
1949
                S 1
                      Personal film. John C .- M.
                includes invitations to meetings and dinners,
                etc. and the agenda for a meeting of the
                Stockport & District Employment Co.
```

1949 R 3 Research includes: Minutes from a meeting of the British Hat & Allied Feltmakers Assoc. P 1 Packing M 2 Machinery North Western Regional Board for industry. J.C-M. was on the N.W.R.B. for I. Includes minutes of meetings and poster showing areas covered. M 1 Miscellaneous. E 2 (b) exports (New Zealand). Contains misc. papers which were loose in the box. Including: Sales at Stockport. Sale trends Canada Other retail correspondence. B/MM/1/22 Part of visible index (J-L) with details of firms dealing with C, & Co. 1949-1959 B/PP/7/10 Part of visible index with details of firms 1949-1959 dealing with C. & Co. B/SS/1/5 Files from Filing Cabinets. W.L. Smith, traveller. 1959 Saunders Gibson completed correspondence empty. Railway Passenger Assurance Co. (Comp.Cor.) Railway clearing house - LB & Co. 1958/9 R.S.T.U. includes - retailers, L.B. & Co. and Sally Pigtails. Mr.Plumbley. 1957 Perrys Ltd. 1958 Pensions J.L. Wallworth 11 \*\* J. Watt. Tress traveller.

1958

J.Styles & Sons

Taxation

Tibbles, Stockport, King St.

Trade Mark Owners Assoc.

Tress & Co. (Scott's travellers)

Mr. Hooper

H.I.J.K.L.

Mr. Henley - Tress & Co.

Glyh Mills

1959

J. Christie-Miller

P.A.Y.E. L.B.& Co. No.2.

Mr.Paxton, Commission travellers: S.Parker-Pickering.

c 1958

Ogden, Hibbard, Bull & Langton. Ocean Accident & guarantee Corp. Ltd. Commission Mr. Palmer.

P.Q.
North British & Mercantile Ins.Co.Ltd.
Norris, Tress traveller.

Moore, Dublin.

H. Morey, traveller file No.2.

Ministry of National Insurance

V.W.X.Y.Z.

Mr. Salmond, Stockport.

P.J. Slinn, Stockport, File 4.

W.F. Smith & Co.

Mr. St. traveller.

C.T. Bowring & Co.

C.D.E.

Mr. Chichester (Amyas)

Mr. Davies (H.H. traveller)

Finnigans Ltd.

Mr. Dunford

Mrs. Good.

F.G.

George Heims

Customs & Excise

H.M. Inspector of Taxes

M.N.

Kingsley Wood, Williams and Murray of London.

Majorca Spanish Restaurant

Memoranda

R.Mitchell & A.Jelly

A.B.

Mr. Barwick, C.H.M.C.

Millinery Distributers Association

Mr.Myers, Stockport

B/R/5/1-3

1950

Collins Royal 3-day Diary for 1950, No name, just £.s.d. additions right throughout.

B/VV/2/49

1950-1952 Memo book

B/SS/6/24

1950, Sept.19.Letter to J. C-M from S.A.? re:

business visit to the Netherlands.

B/P/5/46

1950	Feb.15. Minutes of first meeting, management co-ordinating committee, held at Stockport.		
1951	Apl.19/20. Notes on staff relations as between Sto. and London and between departments.		
1951	Sep.13. Notes on Ladies' Dept.		
1954	Nov.23. Minutes of Executive Directors' meeting held at Stockport. Subject - Ladies' Dept.	B/P/3/31	
1951, Jan. 1954, Feb.	File labelled 1952 G.1. (b). General policy - Home Sales - Policy and control, contains letters, reports, minutes, memos, etc.	B/R/3/13 &	
1951, Nov.27.	Envelope: Visit of Sir Basil Brook, P.M. of Northern Ireland, 1951, to Christy's, Stockport.	B/WW/2/13	
n.d.	Envelope: Photographs: Christy's hat works.  1) Directors, etc. inside. 2) Workpeople, outside.	B/WW/2/14	
1951	Breakdown finishing, 1951.	B/WW/2/15	
1953-1954	National Insurance Tabulations - on line print out. (1809-1964).	B/VV/4/22	
1953–1957	"Return 1. D" Arrival of hats cartons, etc. returned for various reasons.	B/TT/2/6	
1953. May - 1955, Sep.	Country Stock forecasts. Country warehouse.	B/JJ/3/8	
1955, Jan 1957, Dec.	Misc. General Correspondence, Dunn & Co. and Austin Reed.	B/JJ/3/4	
1955, May - 1957, Dec.	Correspondence, J.C.M., C.S.J., with Amyas Chichester, Sales, London.	B/JJ/3/3	
1955/1957	Advertising. Miscellaneous correspondence estimated expenditure on advertising 1955/1956.	ве В/JJ/3/7	

1955, Nov. Dec.	Coal saving - correspondence, news cuttings, etc.	B/JJ/3/1
1956/1969	Old Lodging House, Hatters Lane, Chipping Sodbury, and Christy & Co., Frampton Cotterell. 1956, Apl.28. Letter, Gloucs. County. Planning officer to C's. re possible contribution to cost of restoration and maintenance of the Old Lodging House, Nos. 13, 15, 17, Hatters Lane, Chipping Sodbury, said to be original workshop of Christie's and in danger of demolition.	
1956, May 2.	Reply to above, negative.	
1956, May 2.	To Sodbury, R.D.C. asking for information from the deeds as to whether the property was ever owned by C's.	
1956, May 3	Reply to above. No inf., title deeds begin 1901.	
1956, Aug.17.	G.C.M's report of a visit to Chipping Sodbury, (Typed, 2 copies).	
1969, May 28.	C.S. Spittal of Frampton Cotterell, to Col. C.M's Sec. Looks forward to meeting him and Mr.John Smith on Aug. 15.	
N.D.	Historical notes headed "Messrs. C. & Co., at Frampton Cotterell, (2 copies).	
1956	The Hatters' Guide to selling, stock- keeping and displaying Christy's Hats., by Arthur Sadler, (2 copies).	B/VV/5/10
1956, Jan 1959, Dec.	Correspondence, J.C.M., C. Stuart John with Passevant & Co.Ltd., Uckfield, Sussex, hatters, furriers and skin merchants	в/ЈЈ/2/40
1957, May - 1959, Mar.	C. Stuart John's correspondence with O.Glossop of Dunn & Co.	B/JJ/2/41

1956, July	Correspondence with Board of Trade re a revision of the drawback scheme for imported hatter's fur.	B/JJ/2/12
1957, Jan.21- Nov, 15.	Telephone Call Book.	B/R/3/11
1957, Aug 1959, Dec.	Board of Trade. Correspondence.	B/JJ/2/46
1957, Jan 1959, Oct.	Misc. general correspondence. Simex Ltd., London agents.	B/JJ/3/13
1957, May- Nov.	Misc. general correspondence. "Dynel" hat.	B/JJ/4/9
1957, Oct 1960, Apl.	Hatters' information Centre correspondence.	B/JJ/2/42
1957, May - 1959, Dec.	Ladies Dept. (wholesale) J.C.M's correspondence with R.G.Westworth, Manager, Henry Heath Ltd., and Geraldine Hill, P.R. Consultant re publicity campaigns, sales, travellers.	B/JJ/2/39
1957, Oct 1959, Feb.	Correspondence, C. Stuart John and Austin Reed, Ltd. re visit to Sto. works of two members of A.R's staff.	B/JJ/2/46
1957, Apl 1958, May.	Supply of Hats to Royal Canadian Mounted Police. Corres. re visit of Musical Ride, 1957, June 7th. Photographs, tour of works.	B/J//2/44
1957, July- Aug.	Corresp. re possible visit of Mr. Raquiri of Connecticut to improve finishing processes.	B/JJ/2/46
1958	Christy & Co. Cheque for £4.19.0d. made out to C.D. Indicator (?) Advisory Bureau but not signed and torn in half (two havles stapled	
	together for safety).	B/RR/3/16

1958/1960	"Country Dept. from: July 10th, 1958" (to March 7 1960) Listing customers with a progressive number and a code, e.g.	
	P. No. 4578 A.Calder & Sons, Cardiff. J.W.46	508
		B/RR/5/15
1958/1963	Daily summary of the Multi-Roller dept. (hrs. worked, rates overtime gross and net earnings for each man). (1809-1964)	B/WW/6/9
4050 -		17 44/0/3
1958, Jan 1959, Nov.	Correspondence J.C.M. and I.J.Fisher & Co.Ltd. Northern Ireland re supply of men's chamois capelines function of B.F.H.M.F., trade in proposed EW,	
	Free Trade area.	B/JJ/2/41
1958, May- 1959, Dec.	Misc. correspondence, C.S.John, Stockport and R.W.Moore, C. & Co.Ltd., 6-10, Lower James St., W.1.	- / /- /
	cames bory name	B/JJ/2/42
1958, Jan Feb.	Sample dept. Three letters; summary showroom samples in production.	B/JJ/3/1
1958, Jan 1959, Dec.	Fur Market reports and fur preparation.	B/JJ/4/9
1958, Jan 1959, Dec.	Misc. gen. correspondence. Sto. factory to A.C., Sales Dept., London.	B/JJ/4/10
1958, Jan 1959, Dec.	Misc. Gen. Corres. G.A. Dunn & Co.Ltd.	B/JJ/4/21
1958-1960	File docs. re safety cap for motorists.	B/WW/4/7
1959, Jan Nov.	Millinery trade. Correspondence mainly republicity.	B/JJ/2/42
1963, May	Portfolio of photographs taken during and after the Victoria Mill fire.	B/WW/6/1
1965	The Chronicles of Canal Street from B.C. (Before Christys) to 1868 by William Barber (1824-1900) with introduction and notes by John Christie-Miller.	B/R/3/9

n.d.	Christmas Card C. & Co.	
c 1920's (?)	The History of Christy's, the History of Hats, by W.H.Beadle. C. & Co.Ltd. publicity booklet.	B/VV/5/11
n.d.	Report on management (MS notes)	B/JJ/5/22
n.d.	Sample flexible sustainer for soft framed hats.	B/JJ/4/42
n.d.	Alphabetical index: Christy Collection (?).	B/P/5/49
n.d.	Index for locating switches, starters and fuse boxes in various departments.	B/R/4/5
n.d.	Two pages stuck together re some company names and figures.	B/P/3/50
n.d.	Forms unfilledfor hat shipping analysis, Stockport.	B/P/3/49
n.d.	Five rubber stamps of Peel & Co., one of Chestergate Hat Manufacturing Co., one of Melton & Co., one not negotiable.	B/P/4/40
n.d.	Bound volume with index and page headlines but no details.	B/P/3/51
n.d.	Address book (Trade).	B/VV/4/33
n.d.	Index and calendar of deeds.	B/VV/5/38
n.d.	Empty portfolio: label - Metropolitan Police, City Police, Railway and other contracts.	B/VV/4/29
n.d.	Catalogue of books in the library. All items listed deal with some aspect of the hatting industry.	B/VV/4/30

n.d.	Day book, unused.	B/VV/4/34
n.d.	A bundle of empty paper bags (?)	B/SS/1/6
n.d.	Christy & Co. Ladies shade card, (6 copies).	B/VV/4/28
n.d.	Typescript headed "Plans etc" of a preliminary listing of plans and maps connected with Christy & Co.	B/VV/4/29
n.d.	5 x 3 type cards each dealing wit one customer of Christy & Co. (2 packets).	b в/уу/1/5

1802	-	1967	

ACCOUNTS

1802, May -Cash Books. These cash books, etc. deal with closing the accounts, debt collecting and final sale of some enterprise in Littleport, Cambs. Presumably this was a general June store or haberdashery. There is a letter re tax to John Sanderson, Leadenhall St., but the final balance was paid in Sept. 1802 to Miller Christie. (4 B env. misc. 1850) B/P/4/6 1810-1812 Cash account book. 1812-1814 ditto ditto B/R/2/16 & 17 Bills and cash. 1813-1817 B/UU/4/6 Lists of cash collected and reports on 1814 non-payment of accounts. (Folder 3B) B/P/2/28 Large Box. Misc. correspondence and invoices from various traders. 1827-1860 Receipts, Stockport. 1826 B/RR/2/27. B/RR/3/3-4 Miscellaneous bills and receipts. Includes 1833 some interesting London and provincial

B/P/2/31

bill-heads.

(Folder 3E)

Account book.

1840, June 6 1852, July 30

1841-1852	Bank Book.	B/R/2/59
1846, Mar.31.	Financial rough notes, Fairfield Mill.	B/JJ/4/46
	John Allinson's (95) weekly cash book.	B/R/2/60
1853, Dec 1854, May.	Rebate Acct.	B/WW/4/33
1855, May 25 - 1859, Nov.16	Bank Account.	B/R/2/18
1857–1875	Petty cash & Accounts book. Christ & Co. factory includes odd notes on of which begins "Dear Uncle" and en "W. Christy". Could have been Samuel Christie-Miller's.	e
1857, Mar.2.	Account of the earning of the Stockport concern.	B/P/3/14
1858, Nov.3.	A/c of work done at Stockport.	
1858, Sept.	- ditto	B/P/3/ 19
1859-1863	Cash book.	B/KK/1/4
1860-1867	Expenses and purchases book.	B/PP/1/12
1808-1911	Expenses and purchases book.	B/RR/1/2
1899-1904	Expenses Ledger (binding) Pages 1 -107 missing.	B/II/1/12

1860	Miscellaneous documents.	
	1860, Dec.17. Accounts owing to S.Holt by G.H.Sharp, agent.	
	1862, May -1864, Mar. Account of ventilated air-space hats charged in Sto. Day-Book.	129
	1863, Jan.3- 1864, May. Stock of hats and linings.	
	1865, Feb. 20. Account of unlined and space-lined hats.	B/P/4/7
1862-1869	Itemised yearly expenses of Christys in Stockport and London.	
	Accounts (?)	B/UU/5/19
1862-1865	Accounts notes and odd letters.	B/VV/2/19
1863	Statement of expenditure, London and Stockport.	B/VV/4/27
1863-1866	Cash book.	B/LL/1/8
1866-1869	Cash book.	B/LL/1/17
1868 1874	Account Book. Tied into front an A-Z index book indexing the entries in the Ledger.	
1865	Single sheet stuck in front of book - property assessed for poor Rates.	B/R/4/1
1869-1872	Cash Book.	B/LL/1/16
1872-1875	Accounts Ledger.	B/LL/1/11
1875	Cash book.	B/LL/1/9

1876 Jan.1- Oct.6	Bank of England account book of Jonathan Joseph Richardson. Includes details of Pennsylvania	2
E.	Rail and Brazilian bonds.	B/R/2/12
1878-1881	Cash book.	B/LL/1/10
1881-1888	Cash book.	B/SS/5/2
1882-1891	Sales accounts.	B/PP/1/15
1882-1886, June 30 - Jan 2.	Cash receipt book.	в/ти/5/8
1883–1895	Expenses classified ledger.	B/KK/1/3
1887	Sundries from A to Z from folios 1 to 513 accounts book.	B/MM/1/6
1888-1896	Cash book	B/LL/1/6
1881-1883	Cash book. Christy & Co.	B/LL/1/7
1888-1893	Day book	B/LL/1/4
1890-1935	London Office a/c	B/MM/1/12
1890, Jan.1. 1900, Mar.1.	Britwell Farm. Accounts (Essex)	B/UU/5/10
1890-1899	Day book analysed by department.	B/MM/1/1
1892-1896	Cash book	B/RR/1/3
1892-1903	Detailed Accounts.	B/JJ/1/9

1892-1917	Auditors' report and accounts.	B/JJ/4/25
1895–1896	Receipt for payment of Poor Rate by Wm. Maxfield.	B/RR/3/16
1902-1905	Account book	B/VV/1/24
1904-1908	Cash book.	B/PP/1/14
1907-Sept.19- 1912, Jan.26.	Cash receipt book.	B/R/2/21
1908-1909	Cash receipt book	B/P/5/47
1911-1915	Account book.	B/NN/1/17
1908-1918	Accounts book - analysed by departments.	B/LL/1/14
1915-1920	Account book	B/R/4/2
1923-1931	Journal	B/LL/1/18
1924-1934	Box of single sheets comprising accounts from 1924-1934	B/SS/6/3
1925-1936	Sundries Ledger	B/PP/1/18
1925-1930	(01) Cash book, details of cash receipts and payments.	B/WW/6/10
1946-1952	(03) As above.	B/WW/6/11
1926-1935	Ledger	B/VV/3/23
1928-1934	Proofing Dept. Accounts.	B/VV/5/36

1930, Feb 1934, July	Parcel delivery accounts ?	B/WW/1/4
1930–1940	Cash book - small sums involved.  Enclosed: Two unused "Inland Trade Charge Money Order" forms.	B/RR/2/16
1931-1937	Purchases Day book (also containing other expenses) Enclosed:	3
1935	<ol> <li>Analysis book for Sport Account as from July 1st,1935.</li> <li>Copy letter concerning alteration Purchase Invoice Code.</li> <li>P.O. Telephore Account.</li> <li>Copy letter concerning "Analysis of Stockport Invoices".</li> <li>Letter to which 4. is a reply.</li> </ol>	Lons
1932-1950	Account book	B/VV/5/24
1934/1935	Bank and Sales notebook.	B/WW/3/15
1934, Oct Dec.	Cash book voucher.	B/RR/6/6
1934	Bills paid during Dec.1934.	B/SS/4/23
1934/1935	Accounts notebook.	B/P/5/51
1934/1936	"Bought Day Book" Enclosed: Bundled A/C's C. & Co. and Peel & Co.	B/SS/2/13
1962 - ?	Notebook; Cash showroom account.	
1958-1963	Deposit account.	
1956-1961	Furs and materials accounts C. & Co.	B/WW/2/16

1935	Expenses Journal. Only a few pages used.	B/RR/1/1
1935-1954	Bank account book with District Bank, Heaviley branch.	B/SS/6/14
1935	Accounts.	
	C. & Co. and subsidiaries. 1955, 58. Report on group accounts. (File No.10)	B/R/2/33
1936, Dec.	Some notes on diary pages re: stock, accounts, etc.	B/P/3/45
1936-1938	Retail slips (?)	B/RR/6/13
1936-1941	Analysis of expenses	
1948	Reports from South Africa	B/SS/6/24
1936-1943	Trimming Invoices Account Record of all Galloon and Silk purchased.	B/RR/5/15
1937-1952	Machinery a/c Renewals Fund.	B/VV/5/25
1938, Oct.8.	Material scribbled through. Vol. also contains sales at Bermondsey, Stockport and shops, 1937-38; sales, stocktaking to 30 Nov. Bermondsey, Stockport and shops, 1937-3 cash position 1937-38 (loose).	8;
1938-1943	Draft accounts (?)	B/P/3/44
c.1939-1940	Receipts and book account- Dobson Dairy & Christy & Co.	B/RR/2/26

1939-1941	H.G.Riches & Son. Consignment A/c. Debits. B/RR/5/17	
1939-1946	H.G. Riches & Son. Consignment A/c. Credits. B/RR/5/16	
1939-1942	A large bag full of assorted petty cash slips.  B/RR/6/3	
1941-1942	Messrs. H.V. Thirkell Ltd., 41, King Street, Luton, Beds. Consignment A/c. Credits.  B/RR/5/17	
1941-1942	Messrs. H.V. Thirkell Ltd., Consignment A/c. Debits.  B/RR/5/18	
1942-1951	Canteen A/c., Bank Book.	
1951-1953	Canteen A/c., Bank Book. B/RR/5/19	
1942-1945	District Bank Ltd. Cash book vouchers.  B/RR/5/18	
1944-1946	Accounts.	
	<ol> <li>Summary of trading and profit and loss account for the year ended 28th Sept.1946.</li> <li>Stockport manufacturing account, 1944/45, and 1945/46.</li> <li>Statement showing cost of raw materials used in production at Stockport 1944/45, 1945/46.</li> <li>Stockport works charges, 1944/45, 1945/46.</li> <li>Bermondsey manufacturing account 1944/45, 1945/46.</li> <li>Bermondsey manufacturing account Works charges, 1944/45, 1945/46.</li> <li>Selling and establishment charges, 1944/45, 1945/46.</li> </ol>	

	8. Summary of finance profits, 1944/45	,
	9. Investments outside the business 28 Sept. 1946. Report by Rowe & Pitma dated 10th October, 1946.	th n
	10 dv do -	
	11. Preliminary balance sheet, 1946.	B/TT/2/6
1946	Accounts 29th September.	B/TT/2/6
1946-1951	Ledger No.5 cash account.	B/SS/3/16
1952/1959	Paid cash book.	B/RR/1/6
1953/1954	Printout of purchases - titled "Super (blot) ann. tax and hats purchases, etc.	B/WW/2/4
1953/1957	Canteen a/c. District Bank Ltd. Heaviley.	B/SS/5/15
1954	Ladies Dept. accounts, Aug.28th.	B/WW/4/36
1955/1959	Agents commission on monthly invoices.	B/WW/5/14
1938 ? 1955/1958	Impersonal ledger.	B/PP/1/19
1955, Jan 1959, Dec.	Internal charges, Bermondsey to Sto.: Stockport to Bermondsey, Lincoln Bennett, Tress, Scotts, etc.	
	Memoranda, quarterly statements.	B/JJ/5/2
1955, Sep 1958, Dec.	Barking arrangements.	B/JJ/3/3
1956	Ladies sundry debtors sheets.	
1956	Mens sundry debtors sheets.	

1956	Bermondsey sundry debtors sheets.	B/WW/6/6
1957, Nov.	Petty cash vouchers.	B/JJ/5/1
1957-1959	Expenses day book.	B/WW/1/4
1957, Oct 1960, Jan.	Accounts book. Petty accounts (?) C. & Co.	B/WW/3/1
1958, - 1960, Jan.	Rough accounts book.	B/WW/3/2
1958	Bundle of Christy receipts.	B/RR/3/16
1958-1959	Day Book - accounts for C. & Co., L.B.H.H., Scotts, and Tress.	B/SS/6/17
1958, Jan 1959, Sept.	Financial returns. Sales figures; Sto. direct labour and overheads; financial statements.	B/JJ/2/47
1958-1959	Cash payments book. Foreign and shipping.	B/WW/1/2
1958–1966	J. Woodrow & Sons Ltd. Account book.	B/WW/2/17
1959	Accounts for Sept.1959.	B/WW/2/5
1959-196?	Bank statements. 1960, 1961, 1959. Cheques debited to C. & Co. account, 1960/1.	
1962	List of alterations to superannuation fund.	в/R/3/4
1959, May - 1960, Jan.	Accounts book, cheques paid by C. & Co. and Lincoln Bennett.	B/WW/3/4

1960-1961	Home Sales - Accounts for: C. & Co. L.B. & Co. H.Heath. Scotts.	
	Tress.	B/SS/6/13
1961, Nov 1962, Dec.	Bank statements. Amounts debited to the account of C. & Co.	B/VV/3/12
1961	Old Bills, Lists and totals.	B/SS/1/1
1961	Statements of account with District Bank Ltd., Heaviley.	B/SS/5/14
1962-1963	Home Sales accounts for: C. & Co. L.B. & Co. H.Heath. Scotts. Tress.	B/SS/6/13
1963	Cheques for 1963	B/SS/4/19
1964, Oct 1967. Jan.	Debit returns.	B/WW/2/18

1809	-	1964	

EMPLOYEES, WAGES, ETC.,

1809-1810	Employees Contracts and Agreements.	B/P/2/35
1829-1838	Agreements with workpeople including apprenticeship and loans, rules, etc.,	B/P/2/4
c.1830	List of weekly servants and amount of wages.	B/JJ/5/23
1834, Nov.12.	Rules of the hat manufactory of W.N. and G. Christy and Co., Stockport. (Part of Folder 1 I ).	B/P/2/4/A
1834-1871	Agreements between Christy & Co., and their employees.	B/RR/6/11
1835-1893	Agreements to work for Christy's.	B/RR/6/12
1834, Feb.	Documents re turnout of hatters. (Folder 1 J )	B/R/2/5
1840	Correspondence concerning the alleged dishonesty and subsequent discharge of "W. Cook."	B/SS/6/11
1848, April.	Silk Finishers at Stockport. Wages paid and work done.	B/WW/3/38
1848, June.	Correspondence re William Barber's request for an advance in wages in anticipation of his intended marriage.	в/јј/5/23
1848-1849	Miscellaneous documents include:	
	1849, Oct. Rev. Philip Thompson of Fairfield re proposed reduction of silk plush weavers' wages.	B/WW/4/23

1848	General correspondence and miscellaneous documents include:	
	Wages paid at Stockport 1847, JanMar. 1848, Jan Mar.	
	Municipal Election. Lists of Christy employees on Burgess Roll (1847, 48) togewith a letter from S.Stringer to Samuel Christy soliciting votes for Bradley and Hallworth.	ther
1848	Letter from the Mayor of Stockport, Edward Marsland, requesting that a list be drawn up of Christy's employees willing to be sworn in as special Constables in case of disturbance, together with a list of names and draft reply to the Mayor. Mar. 14 and 15.	
	diaio repry oo me rayor. Rare 14 and 12.	B/P/3/3
1848	Samuel Kirk's request for a rise in wages and T.C.'s reply.	B/UU/4/45
1856–1957	Sales and wages.	B/P/3/15
1860	Wage sheet.	B/JJ/5/32
1860-1863	Weekly wages paid at Stockport. Total for each department.	B/VV/2/32
1861	Correspondence: W. Battersby left Christy & Co., to work for Shelmerdine as have several other of Christy & Co.'s., employees, including Thomas Mottram.	B/VV/4/8
1864	Rules forbidding garnishes and other drink and smoking. (Rough draft and small poster used for exhibition). Also fines for fighting.	B/VV/4/9
1865, May.	Two applications for the post of Storekeeper. John Bayley and James Gosling.	B/JJ/5/23

List of voters (Employees).	9
Saml. Booth's letter of application for post of counting house clerk.	B/W,W/4/33
List of workpeople with ages, 1869. Total number of workers in each department, 1869, 1872.	B/VV/2/32
London Salaries.	B/P/4/8
Applications for jobs. Applications Book Jan. 1869-Oct. 1872.	B/PP/6/16
Wages Book, Stockport.	B/WW/3/19
List of prizes given by Christy & Co., Stockport for punctual attendance at business.	B/JJ/5/23
Table of Distribution of workpeople.	B/VV/2/5
Agreement between Messrs. Christy & Co., of Stockport and London and their operatives, that the latter shall be employed on a weekly basis in return for Journeymen wage rates, subject to not making any contribution to a trade union under £5 penalty. Signatures and X's of operatives appended.	
News of 23 Nov. 1878 pasted to end covers. Deals with breach of contract of a journeyman hatter in Southwark, London. Terms of contract, employment	t
	Saml. Booth's letter of application for post of counting house clerk.  List of workpeople with ages, 1869. Total number of workers in each department, 1869, 1872.  London Salaries.  Applications for jobs. Applications Book Jan. 1869-Oct. 1872.  Wages Book, Stockport.  List of prizes given by Christy & Co., Stockport for punctual attendance at business.  Table of Distribution of workpeople.  Agreement between Messrs. Christy & Co., of Stockport and London and their operatives, that the latter shall be employed on a weekly basis in return for Journeymen wage rates, subject to not making any contribution to a trade union under £5 penalty. Signatures and X's of operatives appended.  Also newspaper cutting from the Daily News of 23 Nov. 1878 pasted to end covers. Deals with breach of contract of a journeyman hatter in Southwark, London. Terms of contract, employmen for 9 months on condition he would no

1874, Oct. 6.	Wages paid, trimmers and shapers.	B/P/3/25
1875-1878	Records of Notices given and engagement.	B/PP/6/17
1875-1881	Felt Department, Hillgate Mill. Wages.	B/LL/1/13
1875-1896	List of employed persons.	B/LL/1/12
1875, Mar.	Names of boys who have left since stocktaking.	
1875, May 25.	Wages paid st Stockport to J. Richardson and helper, amount paid for tar, brushes and six journeys for tar.	B/JJ/5/23
1875	Letter from N.J. Battersby of Macqueen, Battersby & Mead to Mr.J.Green re: former letter to Mr. Wakefield Christy about never having engaged Crawford at all or offered any inducement.	B/P/5/47
1875-1922	Service agreements between Christ & Co. and various employees.	y B/WW/3/41
1877, 1878	Large envelope: Wages paid, 1877, 78.	B/VV/2/33
1880-1884	Engagements 1880-1884	B/PP/6/17
1882-1899	Wage Ledger.	B/MM/1/2

1899-1913	Monthly salaries book, signed by employees.	B/SS/3/2
		2/22/2/2
c. 1890-1900	List of Day Wage Staff and Wages.	B/VV/2/26
1893, Jan Apl.	Rising list for weekly table hands	•B/JJ/5/23
1899-1914	Wage ledger.	B/JJ/1/5
c. 1900	Certificates for fifty years service with the company.	B/VV/5/34
1900-1908	Wages book.	B/KK/1/11
1907	Draft pension scheme	B/JJ/5/26
1907, 1912, 191	Number of employees, broken down as follows: males under 18, males 18 and over and females under 18, females 18 and over.	B/JJ/5/23
1911,1912	Fatal accidents at Stockport. 1911, Oct.11. County Court receipts for £156-13-Od. paid into court as compensation money to Mary Ann Rogers of 34, Charles Street, Stockport. 1912, Dec. Correspondence, newspape cuttings and receipt for £52-2-Od, gratia payment to William Hedgecox	er ex-
c.1912	List of men engaged in production.	
1912, Jan.4.	Notice re clocking in for piece workers.	в/ЈЈ/5/23

1914-1918

World War 1.

1914-1916 Return of employees.

1916-1918 Miscellaneous documents re applications for exemption from military service. Lists of names, age, whether married, etc.,

B/JJ/2/25

1914, Mar.19

No. of workpeople for last Saturday Sept. 1913. as per pay-sheets, including Poynton and outdoor.

B/P/4/9

1914-1919

Miscellaneous documents. World War 1.

1914, Sept. - 1920 Sept. Miscellaneous correspondence etc., re Warrelief, employees joining H.M.Forces; allowances to dependents.

1914-1916 Analysis of employees.

1916-1917 Notices of advance of wages.
B/WW/4/5

1915, Sept.23. Memo from the Ministry of Munitions of War re release of individual soldiers, with blank application form for skilled workmen to be released from the Colours.

1916 Statistics and information about employees prepared for presentation to a tribunal, also one copy of the Military Service Act, 1916.

B/JJ/5/22

1916, Noy.31917, Mar.30. Average wages earned by Trade Union
Labour, excluding apprentices and
outworkers.

B/JJ/5/23

1918, Mar.25 and
Sept.25. Notices of advances and allowances to
male employees over 18 years of age
"owing to the exceptional circumstances
prevailing."

B/JJ/5/22

1919-1923	Wage Ledger	B/KK/1/12
		2/ 111/1/12
1920-1939	Salaries Book.	B/SS/3/1
1922	War bonus, sliding scale agreement.	B/JJ/5/22
1923, Apr.20.	Death of Mr.William W.Pritchard, Managing Director of Christy & Co.,	B/JJ/4/35
	Staff and salaries, miscellaneous documents and correspondence. Mrs. Marlor; Mrs.E.M. Kenyon; profit sharing scheme.	B/P/4/10
1926-1929	Engagement Book.	B/SS/5/24
	Posters, notes, notices, corresponder with Trade Boards Office, A.E.U, B.F. Fed. re payment of minimum wages fixe under Trade Boards Acts 1909 and 1918 re holiday pay.	H.M.
=	File divided.	B/JJ/2/22 & 23
700	Lists of names with what might be the work completed or material used by each name during each month. Could be a piece work ledger.	B/MM/1/4
1	Lists of names with what might be the work completed by each name during each month. Could be piece work ledger.	B/MM/1/5
	Certificate on completion of fifty years service; Miss Ellen Charles, 24, Ratcliff St.	B/RR/2/17
1932-1944	Wages Book.	B/PP/1/3

1932-1949 Record of employees' cost of living bonuses. B/SS/6/9 1932, Jan.-Nov. Correspondence re an allowance made to the widow of Mr. A.R.Morton, a Christy representative. B/JJ/4/41 1935 Attendance book. No firm name, only three entries. B/WW/3/15 1936, May. The Hatter's Gazette. \*68 years a Hatter". Death of Matthew Fletcher of Stockport. Christy & Co., employee. 1927 (?) "Stockport's Veteran Bandsman." Mr. Matthew Fletcher, 85 last Sunday. B/JJ/4/35 1928, Jan. 2. Unsealed envelope addressed to Mrs. Annie Singleton, 152 Park Lane Terrace, Poynton - containing a "completion of 50 years service" certificate. B/WW/1/2 1937-1958 Pensions and pension insurance. Miscellaneous documents include: 1937, Jan. 27. Printed booklet -Pension and Life Assurance Scheme, Christy & Co.Ltd., 1937, Feb.15. List of employees. B/P/4/11 Roll of employees who have received c.1938 50 years certificates. B/JJ/5/23 Craft membership and accounts. 1939-1955 1945-1955 Craft membership, letters, circulars etc., include: 1947-1954 List of craft members, Christy & Co.Ltd., 1954, Sept.24. News cuttings, presentation of craft membership certificates. Sto. Adv. etc. 1954, Oct. 27. List of apprentices

with Christy & Co.Ltd.,

	1939-1957 Accounts.	
4	1939-1954 Notes re accounts.	
	1950-1952 Summary of accounts.	
	1952-1954 Summary of expenses, Ladies Festival Dinner.	3
	1953, Dec.31. Statement of accounts.	B/P/4/12
c.1939	Pay sheets, Details of persons taken on etc.,	B/WW/2/8
1939	Income Tax Computakings.	B/RR/2/7
1942	King's National Roll - Christy, Stockport. Returns of employees with a special category for Disabled Service Men.	B/RR/2/16
1942-1945	Ready Reckoning (written) sheets for 2%.	
1945	Pay sheets covering 44 employees through April and part of May 1945, in one or two cases into June.	
1944	Single sheet headed MT 7 A. Booth.	
1942-1944	Pay sheets.	B/PP/1/4
1943	Small blue exercise book containing (advances?) on wages.	B/RR/2/16
1943-1944	"Old Overtime Sheets." (package).	B/RR/2/24
1944-1948	List of young people employed.	B/WW/2/17
1945, Sept./ Oct.	2 Airmail letters from Sergeant A.Gill to Mr.T.Booth at the Stockport factory.	B/VV/2/32

c.1946	Small notes and lists re wages, etc.,	B/VV/4/19
1946	Special Pay Sheets. Enclosed: 2 files, 1 marked "Special Wage Increases," the other containing bonuses paid.	
	File Pay Sheets for people temporarily employed etc.,	B/KK/1/14
1948-1949	Left employees Sept.1948-1949.	B/VV/5/5
1947-1952	Employees paysheets, loose.	B/VV/5/6
c.1948	Tax Deduction Cards, several firms including L.B. & Co., (London), H.Heat Tress, etc.,	h, В/VV/5/7
1947-1948	Pay slips.	B/RR/2/3
1948–1952	Details of weekly pay, gross, net and tax for each employee for years:  1948-1949 3 Binders. 1951-1952 1949-1950 1950-1951	B/VV/2/42-
		47
1948	W 2 Wages.  File contains correspondence, rates of pay for various departments, reports o meetings between B.F.H.M.F. Sub-Commit	f tee
	and Union Sub-Committee re wages and he negotiations, Oct. 1945-Oct.1947.	B/P/3/39
948-1949	Pay sheets No.5. from 9th Oct. 1948 - 1 st Oct. 1949.	в/кк/1/15

1948-1949

1948-1949	Pay sheet No.3. 9th Oct. 1948 - 1st Oct. 1949.	B/KK/1/2
1949	Weekly Wage Sheets.	B/RR/4/17
1949–1950	No.2. Pay Sheets. 8th Oct. 1949- 18th Feb. 1950	B/KK/1/1
1949-1950	No. 1. Pay Sheets, 8th Oct.1949 - 18th Feb.1950.	B/KK/1/13
1949-1950	No.5. Pay Sheets. 8th Oct.1949 - 18th Feb.1950.	B/KK/1/17
1949-1950	No.3. Pay Sheets. 8th Oct. 1949- 18th Feb.1950.	B/KK/1/16
1949 OctDec.	"No.4. Pay Sheets."	B/JJ/1/6
1950, Feb Sept.	Correspondence with London Office re Stockport Salaries and wages.	B/JJ/4/1
1950, June 3	Pay sheets Nos. 1-5 for week ending 3-6-50.	B/SS/7/6
1950-1953	Pay sheets Nos. 1 - 5	B/WW/6/7
1952-1953	Pay sheets. "No.1. Rate Sheets."	B/VV/1/1
1952-1953	Pay sheets. "No.5. Rate Sheet."	B/PP/1/8
1952-1953	Pay sheets. "No.4. Rate Sheet."	
1952-1953	Pay sheets. "No.3. Rate Sheet."	
1952-1953	Pay sheets. "No.2. Rate Sheet."	B/VV/1/1

1952-1953	023 Pay Sheet No.3.	B/NN/1/13
	024 Pay Sheet No.4.	B/NN/1/4
	025 Special Pay Sheet and Pay sheets Nos. 1-5 for week ending 26th Sept. 1953. with details of special rates for '51 - '53.	B/NN/1/3
1952 Oct	No.2. Pay sheets.	
1953, July.	Details of pay of men by departments Hours worked, rates, tax, etc.,	B/WW/5/12
	No.5. Pay sheets, as above, different departments.	B/WW/5/13
1952-1954	List of Workers and wages paid to them.	B/VV/3/1
1952-1953	Outdoor wage receipts from 1/10/52 to 6/6/53.	B/VV/2/41
1953-1954	Payroll Printout.	B/SS/1/6
1954	D.L. Borwick - Quotations for an Executive Staff Pension.	B/RR/5/1
1954-1958	Income Tax and Salaries- Staff.	B/P/3/39
1955-1961	Indirect Wages.	B/NN/1/2
1959-1960	Accounts: cheques, pensions and Staff.	B/VV/3/14
1959–1963	Salaries Book and various enclosures all relating to travellers salaries for a group of 16 individuals only.	B/VV/1/3
1960-1963	Bundle of correspondence re pensions for employees.	B/VV/3/12

1962	Income Tax Year 1960/1961. Weekly Tax Tables weeks 1 to 9. Pay Days within the period from April 6th to June 7th incl. (altered for	
	1962).	B/SS/1/1
1962	Indirect Wages.	B/SS/7/1
c.1964	Tax calculations. No Date. (Machine produced figures).	
1962-1963	Calculations, cheques and Bank Account.	
1962	P.A.Y.E. and GRAD. Calculations working Paper JanJune 1962.	
c.1953	Wages calculations. Probably 1953 Stockport and Glasgow.	B/VV/3/13
n.d.	Mr.J.Hallworth, 62 years with Christy & Co., Obituary.	B/JJ/4/35
n.d.	"Stockport Payroll week 20 "	B/RR/4/20
n.d.	Stockport (Payroll) week 25.	B/RR/4/20
n.d.	Stockport (Payroll) week 24.	B/RR/4/20
n.d.	Stockport (Payroll) week 23.	B/RR/4/20
n.d.	London & Branches (Payroll) week 21 and Stockport week 21.	B/RR/4/20

## 1818-1962 FRAMPTON COTTERELL.

1818	Plan of fac	tory at Frampton Cotterell.	B/P/5/46
1818, 1853	letters from Gracechurch	14, Oct.7, Nov.5. Three m S.Holder to Christy & Co., Street, re purchase by Chris remises and land at F.C., ren m S.Holder.	ty ted
		- Nov.10. Invoices for goods mondsey or Stockport.	B/P/4/30
1822-1873	1822-1845	Documents and correspondence re hat manufactory.	
	1855	Inventory	
	1873	30th report of Frampton National School.	
	c. 1918	Brief history.	
		(Folder 2 U)	B/P/2/26
1855, July 13.	Rough inventions with memoral	tory of stock, fixtures, etc., ndum.	B/JJ/5/15
1858, June 8.	James Holder Christy & Co dozen hats.	r, Frampton Cotterell to	B/P/4/19
1863-1882	Ledger re A	c of work sent to Christy & on Cotterell to plank.	B/WW/1/2
1864	Expense Acc	ount.	B/WW/4/29
1865	Expense Acc	ount.	B/VV/4/5

1870-1882

Large volume:

work and cash received.

work returned.

Frampton Cotterell

Cash Account.

Correspondence.

B/R/3/5

1907-1962

Miscellaneous correspondence oddments, etc., Includes Hatters Gazette, Mar.-Apr. 1958, containing article "Village Hatters," being a brief history of Christy's factory at Frampton Cotterell.

B/JJ/4/27

Historical notes: Frampton Cotterell; Christy family; hatmaking; 1 Old Bond Street; House of Christy; Autobiographical notes, W. Sidebottom; William L. Barber; Fred Barber; etc., Also typescript copy of Chronicles of Canal Street.

B/VV/5/28

1820-1962 EXPORTS.

c.1820-1841

List of shippers, agents, dealers, etc., with comments on doubtful firms. (See reference to Disraeli).

B/UU/4/9

1887-1967

Shipping Ledger. Export figures in £ and summaries and enclosed figures on paper.

B/MM/1/11

1900, Sept.12. Les Chapeaux de la Maison Lincoln Bennett & Co., French translation of an article from "Commerce". 1900, Sept.12th.

B/JJ/4/39

1925, Oct 1928, June.	Correspondence between Christy & Co., and D.E. Kidd, agent for Scandinavia.  B/P/4/13
1936–1938	S.H. Addison and Shipping Dept., Includes: Notes on Export Drive. Report re centralisation of Exports at Works.
	1936. JanJune. Survey of Britain's Imports and Exports, from B.S.T. returns.
	1938. Summary, Ladies Trade (Exports).
	1938. Shipping Trade List of Export Markets, May 3. B/R/2/43
1936, June - 1939, Aug. 15.	Correspondence between D. Erskine Kidd, Stockholm (Christy's General Agent for Scandinavia) and John Christie-Miller.  B/P/4/14
1936, Nov 1939, June.	Correspondence, John Christie- Miller and Arne Ulness of Oslo, Christy agent.  B/P/3/38
1936-1939	European Trade. John Christie- Miller's correspondence with agents, etc.,
	Austria 1936, Dec38, Oct. Belgium 1937, May -38, June. Canada 1939, April. Denmark 1936, Sept39, Mar. Finland 1937, Oct38, Apl. France 1938, May - 39, July. Germany 1936, Dec 39, Apl. Holland 1936, Nov 39, July Switzerland 1937, July European Tour 1937 (Oct.)  B/R/2/36 & 37

c.1938	European Agents. Covers Austria, Belgium, Denmark, France, Finland, Germany, Holland, Ireland, Sweden and Switzerland.	B/UU/4/8
1941	A/c of Galloons, Furs and Salms exported.	B/VV/1/1
1946-1949	Yearly figures in respective countries.	B/R/3/8
1948	E.I. Exports general file includes Stockport Sales for December 1947, December 1948, monthly export percentages 1947-48, 1948-49. (File 21)	B/P/3/30
1950-1959	Cardex Files on overseas customers.	B/WW/5/16
1953, Jan 1957, Oct.	Exports - America. Correspondence.	B/JJ/3/6
1953, Jan 1957, Oct.	Exports - Belgium. Correspondence.	в/ЈЈ/3/5
1953, Jan 1957, Nov.	C. Stuart-John's letter file re exports to Colombia.	B/JJ/3/12
1953, Feb 1957, May.	Exports - Denmark. Correspondence.	B/JJ/3/12
1953, Apl. May.	Exports - Finland. C. Stuart John's correspondence re samples for Finland.	B/JJ/3/9
1953, June- 1957, Oct.	Exports - Australia. Correspondence.	B/JJ/3/6
1953, Oct 1957, Nov.	Correspondence file labelled "Marcel Casse - France."	(3)
	Correspondence with Mons. Marcel Casse Societe d'E'tudes de Material pour Chapellerie, re multi-roller planking machine.	B/JJ/3/10

1953-1959	Cardex File on Christy's overseas customers.	
		B/RR/4/10
1954, Jan 1957, Nov.	Correspondence. Exports - Canada.	B/JJ/3/4
1954, Sept 1956, June.	Exports - Eire. Correspondence with J.F. Moore, Ltd., Wholesale Importer, Dublin.	
1955, Feb 1957, Dec.	John Christie-Miller's correspondence file labelled "Exports, France." Mainly with Mdme. B.Roussesu, Paris.	в/ЈЈ/3/9
1955, Oct 1957, Mar.	European Hat Industries Association. Style meeting in Paris 1956, Dec.3. and correspondence re styles for younger men.	B/JJ/3/28
1956, Mar Sept.	John Christie-Miller's correspondence with Mr. Bernard L. Salesky of the Hat Corporation of America re possible manufacture of American hats under licence.	
1956, Mar 1957, Dec.	Negotiations with Mr. Moore and Mr. O'Gorman re production in Eire.	B/JJ/3/11
1956-1959	Export figures for Tress, Lincoln Bennett and Henry Heath.	B/VV/1/3
1956-1959	Tress, Lincoln Bennett, H. Heath. Export monthly figures.	B/WW/1/4
1957, July- 1958, Jan.	European Hat Industries Association. Report of the Vienna Conference; report of meeting of Committee of six (style promotion); Articles of Institut European de la Mode; miscellaneous correspondence.	·t

1957-1959	Miscellaneous General Correspondence. Exports - America, Australia, Belgium, Canada, Colombia, Denmark, Germany. (7 files).	
	(1 11105).	B/JJ/3/28
1957-1959	General correspondence files. Exports - Holland, Italy, New Zealand, Norway, Portugal, South Africa, Sweden, Switzerland, General.	
	(9 files).	B/JJ/4/4
1958	European Hat Comvention, London. Folder.	B/VV/5/26
1958, Jan- 1959, Dec.	Miscellaneous General Correspondence. Eire - Mr.J.Moore and Mr. T.P.O'Gorman	B/JJ/4/11
1958, Jan 1959, Dec.	Exports - France.	B/JJ/4/6
1959	Letters and payments re Export Accounts 24/8/59 to Dec.1959.	from B/SS/2/3
1961, Oct 1962, April.	Correspondence, Christy & Co., and Feltra, Beauvale, France, re finishing melusine hoods.	B/JJ/2/18

## 1820-1968. STOCKSHEETS AND STOCKTAKING.

1843	Stocktaking 1843	B/SS/1/4
1853, Dec.12.	Annual Stocktaking Sheets.	B/P/3/13
1860-1874	Fur Stocks and Prices.	B/VV/2/22
1864-1866	Stocktaking figures.	B/JJ/5/38
1865, Aug.22 1870, May 11	Silk stock book.	B/VU/5/11
1866, Aprl.7- Dec.29.	Fur skins bought. 1820-1968.	B/R/2/47
1877-1887	Stocktaking Notebook - Stephen Christy (A)	
1867-1877	As above (B)	B/WW/3/21
1869 June- July	Stock lists.	
c. 1869- 1871	Fur stock, Purchase of skins for Australia. Correspondence on Fur, 1871.	B/VV/2/28
1872-1876	Stock Book.	B/JJ/1/3
1878-1884	Stock Book.	B/JJ/1/10
1890-1893	Stock Book	B/JJ/1/4
1881-1885	Stock Book.	B/JJ/1/8
1881-1886	Ledger of stock of Fur.	B/MM/1/18
1882	Report on costs etc., by W.Barber with letter dated 9/12/1861.	B/VV/2/9
1882-1888	J.G. Gosling's stock taking accounts.	B/UU/4/12
1886/87/93	Stocktaking Sheets.	
1886	Index to Stocktaking and Reckoning Books.	6
1884/85	Lists of doubtful or bad stock.	B/MM/1/21

1889, April and May.	Stock of nutria	B/JJ/5/38
1894	Single Sheet Mechanics Stock 1894.	B/WW/1/6
1895-1902	Stock Book.	B/RR/3/2
1897-1907	Stock Sheets, 1897-1902 and Price Lists, 1897 and 1907.	B/VV/2/8
1906-1936	"Stiffs No 10 for Stock- taking only."	в/нн/1/15
1906-1930	No.11 Softs for Stocktaking only. From October 6th, 1906 to October 11th, 1930, Last stocktaking on December 10th, 1904.	
	Previous to 1906 "Soft Book N was used for Stocktaking from December 1890 to 1905 inclusi	l
		B/RR/1/5
1906-1931	Material Purchases record book.	B/R/2/56
1909-1946	Stocktaking records.	B/WW/1/6
1910-1931	Stock record (?)	B/WW/6/14
1915-1927	Stock of Fur.	B/KK/1/6
1921-1932	Inscribed stock receipts.	B/JJ/5/38
1927-1936	Stock values.	B/P/3/46
1928-1938	Stock book of (Material ?).	B/WW/5/8

1930-1942	Fur Stock Sheets (File No.5.)	B/P/4/15
1942-1962	Fur Stock Sheets.	B/R/2/34
1931-1936	Book No. 11A Soft. For Stocktaking only. Oct.10th, 1931 to Oct.1936.	B/RR/1/4
1934-1935	1935 Banks Stocktaking Reckonings. 1936-37, Wages, Ledgers Pay sheets. Nos. 1 - 5.	B/SS/7/2
1935	Instructions regarding stocktaking Oct. 1935.	B/WW/6/5
1935–1937	Stocktaking.  3 Folders containing stocktaking for Christy's of Stockport, including all stocks (hat materials and Dyestuffs, timber, etc.,)	B/NN/1/15
1936-1937	Internal administration. 1936, Nov.26. Memorandum of conversative stock values.	tion
	1937, June 9. Memo re Stock values. (File No. 3)	B/R/2/35
1936–1937	Production. (Proposal that Stocks should be kept at Stockport).	B/R/2/44
1936-1938	Counting Stock sheets. Draft scheme to make Stockport responsible for the whole stock.	B/P/4/16

1936-1957	Stock-taking includes: Stock prices; depreciation; wools; furs; comparison of stocks; provisional figures; final	
	analysis.	B/P/3/31
1937	Stocktaking.	B/RR/7/14
1938	Large folder marked "Stocktaking" with complete figures of stocktaking Oct. 8th, 1938.	B/RR/7/13
1939	STOCKTAKING plus:	
	Stocktaking instructions. Stock Depreciation. Analysis of Stock. Comparison of 1939 and 1938.	B/WW/6/4
1939-1941	Stock sheets for Block Turner's Timber Stock.	B/VV/4/7
1939-1940	Leather stock sheets - loose leaf in a large binder.	в/мм/1/19
1940	Stocktaking sheets in a large folder.	B/RR/7/7
1940	Stocktaking (Hats).	B/SS/1/6
1940	Stocktaking, Oct.1940. Trimming Costs (Material & Labour) enclosed ticket from Fortnum and	
	Mason.	B/SS/5/14
1940/41/42	Stocktaking, Departmental Records.	B/VV/3/6
1941	"Condensation from Oct.1941 Stocktaking Sheets 12-12-41."	B/RR/7/9

1941	Figures from the 1941 Stocktaking in a large folder.	D/DD/7/6
		B/RR/7/6
1941	Stocktaking, 1941.	B/VV/1/1
1941	Stocktaking Sheets in a large folder.	B/RR/7/8
1941-1945	Stocktaking instructions and details.	B/SS/1/1
1942	Stocktaking Sheets in a large folder.	B/RR/7/5
1943	Stocktaking figures in large folder.	B/RR/7/12
1944	Stocktaking figures in a large folder	B/RR/7/11
1945	Stocktaking figures in a large folder	B/RR/7/10
1941-1945	Stocktaking. With Fur trimming charts. 1941 Fur scale reckoner (1 small sheet.)	B/RR/7/15
1946	Stocktaking reckonings.	B/SS/7/4
1946	013 Stocktaking, Stockport.	B/RR/7/16
20	016 as above. Contains letter from J.P. Davies explaining stocktaking procedure.	B/PP/7/11
1949	Stocktaking 1949. 3 Folders: General. Forming and Planking Costs. Breakdown of soft finishing costs.	B/WW/2/18
1949-1950	Stocktaking 1949/50.	
1949-1950	Stocktaking Key 1949/50	B/SS/1/1

1949-1953	Stocktaking - Trimmings. 3 Binders.	B/WW/2/19
1950 (30/9).	010 Stocktaking, All material	s. B/NN/1/9
1949	011 As above.	B/NN/1/8
1950/51 1951/52	Stocktaking sheets.	B/VV/1/1
1950-1953	Stocktaking 1950-1953. 6 Folders.	B/VV/2/35 <b>6</b> 40
1951	Stocktaking, 1951.	B/WW/2/12
1951/1952	Stocktaking, Standard Costs 1951-1952	B/SS/1/1
1952-1958	Stock sheets 1952/53/54/57/58.	B/WW/1/9
1952-1953	South Mill. Stocktaking 1952 and 1953.	B/VV/2/30
1952-1953	Soft Furnishing costs stocktaking 1952 and 1953.	g B/VV/2/29
1955-1957	Large bundle labelled "Budget Sheets 55/56 -56/57. Stock-taking sheets 1955 and 1956 (Cost Office).	B/RR/6/7-8 B/RR/7/1-4
1956-1957	Box File. Christy and Co., containing:  1 Stocktaking Sept.1957 2 " 1956 3 " 1956 & 1957-Form 4 " " Soft and silk Finishing.	ing. B/II/1/17

1957–1962	Stocktaking. Gives price per lb of furs and prices for wts. Also details of trimmings.	B/NN/1/10
1958, Jan 1959, Dec.	Fur returns (Qualities).	B/JJ/2/44
1959-1963	Stocktaking sheets in roll.	B/SS/1/7
1960	Stocktaking sheets. Various of the Mfs. mentioned.	B/RR/4/20
1960-1961	Christy & Co., Stocktaking 1960.	
1961	Christy & Co., Stocktaking 1961.	B/SS/1/8
1961	Travellers. Stocktaking of samples	s. B/NN/1/6
1965	As above.	B/NN/1/7
1962	Travellers' samples. List of stocks of each traveller, Dec.1962 with prices.	B/NN/1/16
1962	Stocktaking.	B/NN/1/16
1963-1964	Stockport Feltmakers Ltd., Stock sheets Dec.1963-June 30th 1964. and Dec. 31st.1964. (2 Folders).	B/NN/1/14
1963	Bundle of sheets from stocktaking, Dec.1963 and stocktaking instructi	ons. B/NN/1/14
1963	Bristol. 78, Park Street. Stocktaking.	B/RR/5/2

1963	M/c St.Anne's Square - Men's stocktaking.	B/RR/5/2
1963	162, Piccadilly - Men's stocktaking.	B/RR/5/2
1963	6, Queen Victoria Street, Stocktaking.	B/RR/5/3
1963	M/C Stocktaking.	B/RR/5/3
1963	Glasgow - Ladies stocktaking.	B/RR/5/3
1963	Glasgow - Men's stocktaking.	B/RR/5/4
1963-1964	Stocksheets of traveller's samples with list of travellers, Dec.31st, 1963/4. (2 Folders.)	B/WW/5/10
1964	Glasgow - Ladies stocktaking.	B/RR/5/4
1964	Glasgow - Men's stocktaking.	B/RR/5/4
1964	Stockport Feltmakers Ltd., Ladies Dept. Bought in stocks June 30th 1964. Stock sheets.	B/NN/1/14
1964 Dec.	Stocksheets for  (1) Lincoln Bennett St.Anne's Square Glasgow. King Street Piccadilly London.	
	(2) Stockport Export Invoices Engineers Dept., Victoria Mill South Mill Christy & Co., Country Dept Hillgate Mill Ladies Dept.	., в/ww/5/11

1965, Apr. Stocksheets: Country. Stockport Feltmakers.

B/WW/1/6

1965, Dec.

Stocksheets - mainly Stockport. B/WW/1/8

1966, June

Stocksheets for
J.Lever & Co.,
Stockport Feltmakers
Scotts (Londin)
Henry Heath (H)
D.T.Winter of Christy's
Lincoln Bennett
G.H.Healey

B/WW/1/7

1966, Dec.

Stocktaking.

(1) Retail stocks from shops around Britain.

(2) Stocktaking in Stockport.

B/NN/1/12

1967, Dec.

John Lever & Sons, Stocksheets.
Also stocksheets from
St.Anne's Square, M/C.
Glasgow.
T.Woodrow, Piccadilly.
Lincoln Bennett, Glasgow.
162, Piccadilly.
Lincoln Bennett, Queen
Victoria Street.
King Street, M/C.
Denton.

Small folder of correspondence.

B/NN/1/11

1968, June

Stocksheets from 1968 stocktaking inDenton.

Denton
Stockport
King St. M/C.
Glasgow.
St.Anne's Square, M/c.
Piccadilly, London.
Victoria Street, London.
John Lever, Stockport.

B/VV/1/4

## 1821-1962 MANUFACTURING COSTS, PRICES etc.,

1821-1859	Duine Tiete Communication and the	
1021=1039	Price Lists for various processes in hat making.	B/JJ/5/32
1831-1835	Manufacturing costs. ( 2 vols.)	B/UU/5/13 &
1832-1871	Manufacturing Costs Ledger, enclosed various calculations of prices.	B/II/1/5
1835, Jan.13.	Price List for Body-making and Ruffing.	B/WW/4/4
1839-1846	Fur scales book.	B/R/3/1
1846-1847	Book of scales.	
1848	и и и	B/UU/5/4
1848, Oct.26. and 1850, Apr.	Manufacturing Costs.	B/R/3/2
1848-1849	Manufacturing Costs.	B/UU/5/12
1848-1857	Manufacturing Costs.	B/R/2/51
1848-1850	Record of Manufacturing Costs. Many enclosures, mainly supplementary records.	B/II/1/12
1850-1851	Scales and prices.	в/нн/1/9
1851-1856	S.Kirk Memorandum book of reckonings and prices.	B/UU/5/9

1853-1856	Manufacturing Costs Ledger, plus enclosed various memos of these dates.	B/II/1/9
1856/7/8	Documents mainly re prices.	B/P/5/10
1859-1863	Manufacturing Costs Book. Enclosed (a) A postcard from Geoffrey Christic Miller saying, "I have today sen 11 brace of grouse for distribut: to tin works. Will you keep the hamper. G. C-M."	t
	27/8/13	
	and various calculations of prices.	B/II/1/4
1861-1863	Mamufacturing Costs Ledger.	B/II/1/6
1861-1863	Manufacturing Costs Ledger. Enclosed various calculations of prices.	B/II/1/7
1863–1891	Manufacturing Costs Ledger. Enclosed various memos and calculations of prices.	B/II/1/8
1863-1869	Costs of Manufacturer.	B/II/1/14
1863-1889	Large note book giving scales of prices for wools and furs. Enclosed  (1) Arguments for and against the practice of carbonising wool a compared with that of carbonis the hardened form.  (2) List of codes and figures head "Yields %" with a draft letter on the back.	sing led

(3) List of stocktaking prices for fur scales.

(4)	List of fur scales yield averaged.	
(5)	A cryptic memo in pencil.	
(6)	A printed reminder form letter, on back figures ascertaining how long stock (?) will last.	
(7)	Several lists of memos and prices.	
(8)	Pencil calculations on the back of an envelope.	
(9)	Letter from S.Hill, convalescing discussing the shortage of furs.	g,
(10)	Memo to Sennett Bros. from S.Hil	ıı.
(11)	Newspaper cutting on the subject of Australian rabbit skins attached to further lists of memos and prices.	•
(12)	Reckoning prices, wools and furs	B/SS/1/17
Fur pric	ces.	B/VV/2/21
Trimming	g and finishing costs.	B/R/2/61
Also red Dec.1884	(loose sheet)	
"	11	B/R/2/62 & 63
Manufact	turing Costs.	B/UU/5/20

Balance of fur cutting account. Vol.
also contains prices of forming, dyeing
and proofing, 1883; cost of buildings
erected at Stockport 1871-1889, details
of moulds, blocks and flanges; prices
of hand felt finishing 1877 and 1879,
soft wool finishing, soft fur finishing,
soft felt finishing; prices of soft and

1864-1870

1875-1879

1879-1881

1870-1871

BEST CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT		
	hard felt curling, setting and curing; prices of soft and hard felt planking. i.e. Manufacturing costs.	
		B/UU/4/25
1871-1873	Manufacturing costs.	B/R/2/28
1872-1873	Manufacturing costs.	B/R/2/6
1872+1878	Manufacturing costs ledger, 1872-1878. Enclosed Various memos.	В/НН/1/13
1873-1874	Manufacturing Costs.	B/R/2/29
1874-1875	Manufacturing costs.	B/R/2/7
1874-1879	Stiff No.2. Manufacturing costs.	B/II/1/15
1875-1877	Soft No. 1. Manufacturing costs.	B/II/1/16
1878	Extra prices book.	B/SS/2/14
<b>187</b> 8–1879	Soft No.5. Manufacturing costs book. Enclosed postcard giving notice of S.A.Arthern leaving Christy & Co.'s employ on 31-5-79.	B/KK/1/9
1878–1879	Manufacturing costs. Also includes prices 11 Dec.1882; comparative costs of labour in the manufacturing processe 1860-1881; comparative cost and quantities of coal, gas, mechanics labour and quantity of hats trimmed,	es
	1870–1881	B/R/2/9
1879-1885	List of shapes that want trimming prices reckoning.	B/SS/2/14
1879-1919	Stiff Hats. No.6. Manufacturing costs.	B/NN/1/5

1880	Manufacturing costs. Vol. also contains details of machinery in use 1881; manufacturing process times; loose sheed dealing with spirit proofing.	
1880-1881	Manufacturing costs. Also includes number and classification of operatives employed 1872-1882; statement of wages 1870-1882; cost and quantity of coal and gas 1870-1882; table of labour costs in manufacturing process 1860-1882.	B/R/2/13
1881-1882	Fur scale book.	B/R/2/14
1881-1882	Manufacturing costs. Also includes numbers and classification of operatives employed Oct.1882; remarks on a new hat	
1883, Mar.5. 1884, Nov.19	Manufacturing costs.	B/R/2/46
1878-1888	Record of costs of skins.	B/SS/5/1
1885 ?	Written price list, if not of hats, then of something connected with them.	B/RR/4/6
1885 Dec.31 1891 June	Reckonings wanted of trimmings.	B/UU/4/14
1885-1898	Soft No. 7. Manufacturing cost.	B/RR/1/8
1886-1889	Book of figures connected with hats divided into months and then into 'C', 'S', & 'Total' with a cumulation for the year. Slight water damage but	
	legible.	B/PP/1/7
1887-1910	Fur scales (3 notebooks).	B/P/5/44

1893-1898 1900-1910 1929	Price List	B/P/3/42
c.1894-1898	Stiff List No.4. Binding removed. Water damage.	B/WW/6/3
1898-1913	Manufacturing Costs ledger.	B/II/1/3
1899–1909	Soft List No.3. Manufacturing Costs book.	B/KK/1/10
1902-1907	J.Johnstone. Fur and process costs (1	P). B/SS/6/23
1904-1927	Memos of reckonings (Stiff).	B/RR/4/2
1905–1909	Proof reckonings.	
1907, Aug. 1.	Revised prices for silks.	B/JJ/5/38
1907, Sep.4.	Alterations in Price lists making departments.	
1912, Nov.27.	Revised prices for wool hardening and for fur settling.	B/JJ/5/23
1912-1922	Prices of Hats and sundry other calculations.	B/SS/3/24
1912-1936	Memos of reckonings. (Soft) for prices wanted.	B/SS/5/3
1914, Apl.6.	Fur calculations.	B/JJ/5/38
1915-1919	Purchases record showing consumption, yield, stocks and costs.	B/SS/5/16

1916-1929	Hat price lists and correspondence.	B/SS/7/3
1918-1935	Stockport manufacturing returns.	B/P/3/46
1920-1932	Manufacturing and processing costs.	B/R/2/3
1930-1931	Costs, scales and weight, manufacturing processes and chart showing order and production procedure.	B/R/2/4
1930-1936	Some rough notes re: stock prices.	B/P/3/43
1931-1934	Manufacturing costs ledger. Enclosures, calculations of prices.	в/нн/1/16
1935–1938 1940	Various rough (sales?) figures, prices etc., for hats.	B/WW/4/46
1935-1939	Costing of departments. Soft finishing machines.	B/II/1/10
1935-1939	Miscellaneous documents re costing.	B/R/2/45
1935-1946	Bundle of papers  1935-1937 Graph of Blocking Dept.costs.  1937 - Factory costs 1937 compared with costs for 1936.  1939-1946 Soft Felts costs.  1944-1946 Factory costs, stock and bought.	B/SS/1/6
1937-1945	Gents. Stock Prices.	B/RR/4/16
1938–1940	Copy of reckonings for Men's soft felts. Hoods, Cape linings and Ladies shapes. Contracts. Specials. Stiff Felts. Helmets.	B/WW/4/45

1948-1962

Fur scale reckonings:
Gives details of fur prices
per unit and total value
of each stock of a particular
fur.

B/WW/1/3

## 1826-1934 PATENTS.

1926-1832	1826-1832 Harold Bussum's patent and court case. 1829 Joseph Blades's patent. (Folder 3D)	B/P/2/29
1841	T. Southey & Son's account for inventory and valuation of premises at Bermondsey and Gracechurch Street.	
1855	Petition to the Commissioner of Sewers to extend the court at 35, Gracechurch St.	B/WW/4/27
1842, Sep.17- Oct.17	Miscellaneous documents, Christy V Knott and Bowes, passing off and use of Christy's mark.	B/P/4/22
1850–1855	Letters re improvements in weaving plush and patent for new 'double loom". (Original packets bears label, "Double Plush Loom 1855").	B/P/4/28
1850-1851	Miscellaneous documents re premises at 1, Old Bond Street and Piccadilly.	B/P/4/29

1850-1875

Miscellaneous documents.

1850, Dec.25. Copy notice to Governors and Directors of the poor, Bermondsey, of intention to give up lease of premises, Parish property. (With 3 associated documents).

1851 W. Murrary's bill of charges. (Bond St. premises).

1851, June. William Cubitt & Co's bill for work done at 1, Bond Street under the direction of Mr. Foxhall.

1852, Oct.1. Patent. Dup. specification of Mr. Thos. Christy Junr., for "Improvements in weaving hat plush and other piled fabrics."

c. 1853 Papers re rebate on Bond St. account. ec.10.

B/P/3/21

1852-1869

Patents and Agreements.

B/P/4/26

1853-1887

Patents.

B/P/4/27

1862-1871

Patents.

1862, Jan. Correspondence re Cassell's fur planking machine.

1863 J.F.Green's forming machine,

1864, Feb. 5. Christy & Co., to C.M.Keller, New York, re patent for hydraulic press.

1867, Nov.- Correspondence re Sheldon's blocking machine.

c.1867 Advertisement, Coq Fils pouncing wheel.

1868, June 23. Letter re Dercy-Poisson planking machine.

1868 Copy agreement, William Wilson of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, hat manufactuer, and J.E. & W, Christy as to patent machine for hardening hat bodies.

B/P/4/18

1854, Oct.12. Patent. Duplicate specification of E.J. Saville for "An Improvement in the manufacture of hats."

1856, Oct.3.	Murray & Hutchins to Christy & Co., making appointment to discuss a patent.	B/Ww/4/30
1856, May 28.	S.Holt to S.Christy re possibility of selling Patent rights of Christy's power loom.	B/P/3/15
1859-1865	Burr's Patent.	
1863-1864	Lievain of Malines Patents.	B/P/3/24
1859	Specification of Wilson's "invention for, improvements in felting hats or bonnets.	B/P/4/23
1861	W.Barber Patent registration.	B/P/3/40
1862, March 17.	Patent No. 737 Duplicate specification of Wm.Barber for improvements in the manufacture of hats.	B/VV/2/31
1867–1868	Christy's correspondence with J.T.King, Solicitor of patents, Christy & Co., had been making hats with wire brims and infringing on Stetson's patent and wish to contest that patent.	B/VV/3/2
1867, Sept.8.	Mr.J.Nerot's letters re proceedings against printers and others for piracy of Christy's trade mark, Paris.	B/P/4/24
1867–1869	Correspondence re French piracy cases together with one copy of the "Times", 1869, Dec.24.	B/P/4/22
1867–1869	Miscellaneous documents re French pjracy case, Christy v Arger and Dandes, include judgement.	B/P/4/25

1869, July	Correspondence re infringement by Messrs. Worsley, Dunkerley & Brelsford, of Wm. Barber's patent of 1862.	
1871, May 25	Patent Agent's receipt for £10/10/-, cost of preparing documents re provisional protection for improvements in machinery for finishing felt hats.	
		B/P/4/18
1871, May 27	Royal letters patent no. 1421'71 granted to Robert Green for his invention "Improvements in machinery or apparatus used in finishing felt hats." (in a box).	B/P/4/40
		2/1/4/40
18 <b>7</b> 3, June.	Correspondence re possibility of Christy & Co., joining with Wilson & Co., in a suit against J. Vere re infringement of	
	James Seeley Taylor's patent for a planking machine.	B/JJ/5/38
1874 and 1878	Office for patents letters re: renewal of patent for improvements in machinery for finishing hats No. 1421'71.	B/P/5/45
1876-1963	Correspondence etc., re Trade marks. (Damaged by fire, May 1963) 3 pkts. 1876, 1877, 1881-87, 1903 FebAug. 1923-29.	
	1903	
	1883-1963 Trade Mark Certificates. 1912-1921 Re registration & renewals.	B/VV/3/17-19
<b>劉</b>		5/11/5/11-19
1882, Oct 1883, May.	U.S.A. Piracy cases, Beatty and Kennedy, correspondence.	B/P/4/22
1884-1887	Patent Certificate No.5694 of 1884	
	Patent Certificate No. 15356 and No. 15354 of 1885.	
	Messrs. Christy & Co., No. 7461 of 1887 - Christy & Co.,	B/WW/3/27

1884	U.S.A. letters patents certificate	B/WW/3/25	
1891	Alma Veneer Felt Company license to use patent granted to Christy & Co.,	B/WW/3/28	
1885–1913	Patent No.698 William Johnson's invention for improvements in ventilating hats and helmets.		
1886	Copy of Gazette of India which mentions Johnson's invention.		
1913–1914	Amended copy of complete specifications of patent No. 15009/13 in the name of William Readwin. Patent for above.		
1913, Oct. 3.	Copy of agreement between W. Readwin and L.B. & Co., concerning the above patent.		
	Letter from Boult Wade & Tennant, Patent agents concerning above specifications.	B/UU/5/22	
1885, Dec.15. 1886, Jan. 2	Notices of acceptance of Patents Nos. 15354 and 15355.	B/VV/4/1	
1887	Letters, etc., relating to use of F.W. Cheetham's felt hat veneering process.	B/WW/3/25	
1887, June 9	Letter, J.Green, describing experiments carried out in an attempt to recover some of the spirit used in the spirit proofing of hats. A. Mr.Penny has perfected a technique and Green wants an agreement to be drawn up between Christy's and Penny.	B/VV/3/4	
1887–1893	Papers. Special finishes. Patents: Preparation of Animal Fibres 188 Drying hat bodies after proofing Improvements to the proofing pre Properties of wide range of Shellacs.	g 1887.	

1887	Venerring Patent, Sidebotham & Gosling.	B/VV/3/2
1887	Patent specifications and correspondence. Patent No. 7481/87.	B/WW/3/28
1888	Contract between T.W.Gosling of Stockport and the American Patent Agency appointing the APA as agents for the sale of his patent in America.	B/WW/3/25
1893	Envelope containing: License to use Patent between Christy's and the Patent Bright Finish Syndicate to use letters Patent No. 4526 of 1887 No. 5968 of 1881 and part of No. 2051 of 1881 with correspondence.	B/WW/3/26
1904–1906	Correspondence re Robinson's lining patent.	B/JJ/5/31
1906, Dec 1907, May.	Correspondence and miscellaneous documents, dispute with James Robinson & Sons, Romiley, re Robinson's patented felt linings.	B/P/4/21
1908, Aug.5.	License by Frank Stephen Hall of Akron, Ohio, U.S.A., bookbinder, and Abraham Polsky of same address to Christy & Co. Ltd., to use their invention patented 1905, Oct.30, as "improvement in imprinting or impressing articles with metalleaf," for £40, also letters patent and coverignment.	nts lkic
1911–1912	George Arthur Bunn's black proof patent.	B/JJ/5/38
1925, Oct 1927, Apl.	Correspondence between Christy & Co., and Knox Hat Co., New York City, re patent straw hats and relinquishing Scott's agency thereof.	B/P/4/13
1931	Christy's. Bruckshaw British Patent No.290 814- correspondence on whether it is valid.	B/SS/5/15

1934, Nov.3.	Licence and agreement, "Richard Schwarz" & Christy & Co.Ltd.,	B/SS/3/20
	1830-1939 CANAL STREET WORKS.	
c 1830	Sketch plan of Canal St. showing land adjacent to Christy's.	B/P/2/30
1830–1850	Business documents and letters including some partnership agreements; inventory of premises occupied by Mr. Bodkin; purchase of land in Canal St. 1841; indentures of apprenticeship, 1840's.	00.100.12
	(Folder 3H)	B/P/2/32
1839	Plan of alterations to the warehouse in Canal St. in: Folder 2 R.	B/P/2/24
1863	Water Supply Canal Street.	B/VV/4/1
1863, Apl.4- 1876, Jan,21	Correspondence re proposed purchase of Deavilles premises at Canal St. and re Henry Williamson's request for an advance in wages, etc.,	B/JJ/4/46
	¥ v	
1864	Bundle of correspondence stapled together. New buildings at Canal Street.	B/JJ/5/14
1868, Dec.	Plant and equipment valuation at Canal Street. (2 vols.)	B/R/2/24
c 1875	Summary of valuations, Canal St. etc.,	B/WW/4/32
1876	Valuations of Canal Street premises.	B/JJ/5/38
c 1876 ?	Handbill. Valuable Freehold etc., property to be sold, Stockport, by Alexander Loonie. N.B. Lot 2 The Canal St. premises	
	occupied by Christy & Co.,	B/JJ/5/7

1880, July.

Specification of the various works required in pulling down the Old Lodge Ganal Street and rebuilding the gable of the trimming room adjoining.

B/JJ/5/12

1882. June 2.

Canal Steet, Stockport. Insured buildings destroyed by fire June 2nd. Written by J. Green.

B/JJ/5/10

1883

Proposed loading shed at Canal Street. Tenders for the job from Meadows, Herd & Brown, April and May 1883. Letter from Mr.West re dampness in basement.
Mr.J.Green's estimate of total cost.

B/JJ/5/13

1885

Canal Street, Stockport. Copy valuation, Read, Barnsley & Dereville, by Thos. Shawcross. (Christy's leased premises from these three).

B/JJ/5/10

1936

45 - 56 Canal Street. Expenses Ledger.

B/RR/6/9

1938, Feb. -1939, July Correspondence re purchase by Messrs.
Birtwistle from Christy & Co., of a plot
of land near Canal Street and subsequent
encroachment by them in building an
extension thereon. With plan.

(File No. 17)

B/P/3/32

1939 June/July

Canal Street, Stockport. Correspondence. W.A.Birtwistle leased land from Christy's on Canal Street and built on it. When the building had been completed it was found that they had built too close to the boundary; a fire exit and a drain encroached upon land owned by Christy & Co., and not leased to W.A.Birtwistle. The correspondence is about an agreement over this matter settled in July 1939.

B/JJ/5/14

## 1830-1963, EMPLOYEES ASSOCIATIONS, UNIONS, STRIKES AND DISPUTES.

1830

Folder 1 C .

Documents re turnout of hatters.
Mainly claims for damages by workmen, and their settlement.

B/P/2/1

1834, Oct.

Documents re turnout of journeymen hatters, in Stockport, London and Gloucestershire. Includes printed broadsheets and a pictorial engraved letter heading of the Hatters' Union of Great Britain and Ireland.

(Folder 1 S)

B/P/2/12

1835, Mar.

Folder 1 F.

Documents re formation of Master Hatters' Association.

B/P/2/3

1840

Correspondence relating to the question of allowing men to join union in London.

B/SS/6/16

1843-1844

Hatters' strike. Vol. contains correspondence, price list and notes.

B/UU/4/4

1844

Documents including some printed handbills re makers and ruffers turnout; Miscellaneous correspondence. (Folder 2 A I ).

B/P/2/18

1853, Jan. -Sep.

Turnout of rustic makers.
Price lists and correspondence re masters' meetings.

B/JJ/5/16

1855,1858, 1917,1918. Correspondence re disputes.

1855, 1858

Correspondence re disputes.
1855, Sep.13. E.C. to "Sam," refers
to turnout at Eveleigh's
Greengate, Salford.

1858, July 5 & 6. Two letters, T.C. to Messrs. Christy, S. Advice on how to handle the men so as to avoid trouble and possible turn out.

B/JJ/5/17

1872

Miscellaneous correspondence includes:

1872 Rules, Hatters' Mutual Association.

B/P/4/20

1889, Feb.

Letters from Mr.Church (London) to Mr. Green (Stockport) re dispute over body-making and finishing prices and attempts by the Fair Trade Union to recruit members from amongst Christy men.

1889, Feb .- Apl.

Miscellaneous documents re trimmers dispute with Mr. Taaffe, Chestergate, Hat Manufactory.

B/JJ/5/18

1890-1912

Letters, circulars etc., re disputes between the Trades Union and member firms of the Stockport and District Felt Hat Manufacturers' Federation. There is special reference to a lock-out in 1907 over union attempts to "coerce" Woodrows' female employees to join the Trimmers' Society.

B/JJ/5/19

1891, Nov. 2.

Hyde List, price lists as agreed between employers and employed. Journeymen Felt Hatters and Trimmers and Wool Formers Associations.

B/R/3/10

1898, Mar. and 1954, Dec.31. Quarterly and yearly reports of the Amalgamated Society of Journeymen Felt Hatters.

1900, Feb.1 -Mar.5. Three letters from Thos. Mallalieu, General Secretary, Amalgamated Society of Journeymen Felt Hatters, attempting unsuccessfully to arrange an interview with the management reproposed amendments to the price list for steaming and finishing hard hats.

1906, Mar.5.

Letter from Thos. Mallalieu, General Secretary, Amalgamated Society of Journeymen Felt Hatters, re wages grievance in the settling department.

B/JJ/5/24

1907-1909

Strike and lockout, re Union demands that a journeyman be placed on the "settling" machine hitherto worked by boy labour (Denton) and attempts by the Union to force Woodrow's trimmers to join the Union (Stockport).

1907, June. Statements to their workpeople as to Christy & Co.'s., position in the dispute.

1907, Dec. Documents setting out conditions for a return to work after settlement of the dispute.

1907-1909 Newspaper cuttings.

1907 Printed 16 page pamphlet entitled "The Strike of members of the Felt Hatters' Union at Messrs. Woodrow & Sons, Stockport, 1907."

1908, Jan.27. Letter, T.Mallalieu, Sec. Amalgamated Society of Journeymen Felt Hatters, Felt Hat Trimmers and Wool Formers' Associations, to Christy & Co., re alleged discrimination against reinstated trimmers.

1907, June - Newspaper cuttings include 1908, Jan. single sheet of "The Stockport Herald," edited by Fred Plant, dated July 1907.

B/JJ/5/21

1907, Jan.-Feb.

Miscellaneous documents re a finishers' dispute over an "incompetent" overlooker.

B/JJ/5/20

1915-1932

Annual reports of the Amalgamted Felt Hat Trimmers' and Wool Formers' Association.

1916, Sep. 18.

Two notices re an increase in wages, issued by the Society of Journeymen Felt Hatters' and the Felt Hat Trimmers' and Wool Formers' Association.

B/JJ/5/24

1917 and 1918

Correspondence, J.E.Green to C. W. Christie-Miller re wage disputes at Stockport.

1917, Oct. Soft finishers. 1918, Mar. Shapers.

B/JJ/5/17

1919

Athletic and Social Club.

n.d. Draft and printed rules. n.d. News cutting.

1919-1920 Season Membership card.

1919 Dec.17. Menu for a dinner to men returned from the Forces.

n.d. Specification for forming a tennis lawn at the "Christy" Playing Fields, Dialstone Lane.

B/JJ/5/26

c.1930

Felt Hatters' and Trimmers' Unions.

"My Hat! Principle and interest combined."
Talk explaining that only hats with the union label should be bought.

B/VV/5/27

1933-1952

Christy's Trimmers' Sick Club.

Minute book enclosed. Copy of Rules for C.T.S.C., List of Officers 1937-8, agendas, etc., audited accounts and a copy of the rules of Christy's Warehousemen's Sick Club.

B/SS/5/21

1936, Feb. 21.

Letter from Fred Worthington, General Secretary, Felt Hatters' and Trimmers' Union, claiming increased prices for Trimmers, and asking for an interview.

1936, Feb.25.

Notes of a meeting with Worthington, Bennet and the trimmers on the subject of trimmers' wages.

1939, Apl.18

Report on dispute re working Cassee rounding machines, the Union claiming that they must be worked by journeymen or apprentices and not by girls as at present.

B/JJ/5/24

1948	Nemo to members of the Federation re recognition of the Union and the efficiency or otherwise of the British Hat industry.	B/JJ/5/22
1951, Feb.2.	Minutes of the meeting of the Stockport and District Employers Committee, also list of appprentices dated 1951, Apl.5.	
1952, Nov.21.	Copy memorandum including an agreement made Nov.20th between Christy & Co., R.S.Turner, Secretary, Felt Hatters' and Trimmers' Union and a delegation from the Multi department to safeguard earnings.	
1953, Nov.18.	Report of a meeting of a dispute committee at Christy & Co., Ltd., re the proposed downgrading of the gaping and coning processes.	B/JJ/5/24
n.d.	${\tt M.S.}$ rules and list of members of a Sick and ${\tt B}{\tt urial}$ Society at	B/JJ/5/26
n.d.	Address from "A Brother Workman" to "Fellow Workmen" advising ending of strike and giving reasons for this.	B/WW/3/39
	1831-1959. HATTING MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT.	
1831–1839	Correspondence, memoranda and agreement re invention of a machine for ruffing hats, by William Rhodes of Rochdale.	B/P/2/9
	(Folder 1 P)	11/2/9
1850, July 21	Christy & Co., from Robert Petty of New York, re supply of hat body forming machines.	B/WW/4/3
1852 Jan.Feb.	Letters re hydraulic body machine.	
1853-1859	Correspondence re machinery from America.	
1859, Nov.14.	Agreement as to Samuel Raymond of Norwalk, U.S.A. going to England to put up carding and forming machines to assist in forming hat bodies and to teach others.	
	(copy).	B/P/3/6

1857-1875	Miscellaneous documents re water supply, finishing by cutting the nap; engine work and use of steam.				
		T.C. to W.C. at Stockport re Warner's apparatus for cutting the face of felt hats.			
	1857, Aug. 29	.T.C. to W.C. at Stockport re method of finishing felts by cutting down the naps.			
	1865, Apl.27	Estimated cost of brining water from Barrack Brook to pump, Canal Street.	8		
	1866, June 12.	W.Barber's letter to W.C. gives details and cost of "new water- works."			
	1875, July 13	W.Barber's report on the water supply.			
	n.d.	Details of engine work and use of steam.	B/P/4/19		
1859, 1863/1874.	Correspondence relating to Sundries Machinery and Extensions. Includes: Invoices from several American firms				
		y and furs bought.	B/VV/2/35A		
1863, Nov.	Correspondence re sale of machinery to Mr. Green. Stock of Machinery.		B/P/3/22		
			2/1///		
1865–1905	Index of mach maker and ver and value.	nines. Gives name of machine, ndor, date bought, ledger folio	B/WW/6/15		
1868, Dec.	Plant and equipment valuation of Stockport		B/R/2/21		

Agreement between J.Sheldon and Christy & Co., for purchase of a blocking machine.

Mills.

1871

B/R/2/21

B/VV/4/12

1871, Aug. 3 & Letter and memo, Joseph Bowden of Nov. 11. Marple to S.Christy re planking machines. n.d. Re Eickemeyer blocking machine. B/P/4/18 1875, Jan. 27. Specification and price of a screw cutting lathe, a wheel cutting and dividing machine and a shaping machine. Joseph Hulse, Manchester to Christy & Co., Stockport. B/VV/4/27 1884, Sept.5. Letter to S. Christy from Green (?) re: some hatting machinery. B/P/5/48 1887, Mar. Plant and equipment valuation at Canal Street. (2 vols.) B/R/2/22 1887, Mar. Plant and equipment valuation of Stockport Mills. B/R/2/20 c 1909-1929 Trade Advertising, Sales Leaflets. Includes: Turner, Atherton & Co., of Stockport. Hat Mfrs. Machinery Mfr. B/PP/6/9 c 1912 Jane Bros. Ltd., Catalogue of Hatting Machinery. B/SS/2/11 1912 Various blueprints in connection with the installation of a sprinkler fire system. 1. Specification. 2. Plan No.2. Floor. 3. Plan No.3. Floor (Top). 4. Plan No.1. (Ground) Floor. 5. Block Plan.

6. Basement.

Plus a letter from the Commercial Union Assurance relating to Sprinkler installation and a letter from the engineers (Mather & Platt Ltd.,) relating to the C.U.proposals.

B/RR/6/1

1914, March 13	Correspondence re: fur dyeing machines.	B/P/3/48
1915-1927	Large envelope containing leaflets and correspondence with machinery firms.	
	Includes leaflets from Danckaerts Wood- working Machinery Ltd., Thos. Robinson & Son Ltd., of Rochdale.	
3	Shepton Mallet Co.Ltd., (Turned Wood tools)	
	Lancashire Pattern Making Co.,	
	W.B.Haigh, Gruban & Co.Ltd., (Woodwork machines) Wadkin & Co., (Leicester). " A.Whitehead ' Co., (Halifax). " S.Entwistle & Co., Mfr. of Metal Tools. (Oldham).	
1925	Envelope containing correspondence and leaflets from firms mentioned above, J. Ransome & Co., from whom Christy & Co., bought some machinery resulting from enquiries made at stands at the Building Trades Exhibitions M/C. 3/3/25-14/3/25.	B/PP/6/10
1916	Two elevations of a "Drying & Carbonising Machine" Fielden & Co., Rochdale, blueprint	·•
1919	With covering letters and various correspondence relating to order.	B/SS/2/11
1917, June 11.	Revised prices, multi reller machines.	B/JJ/5/23
1920's ?	"Obermaier" Dyeing Apparatus, Blueprint.	B/SS/2/11
1920's ?	R. Kilbarn & Sons, Leeds.	1,50
	Drawing and blueprint of the drawing of a "Fulling Stock."	B/SS/2/11

1920's	William Thatham Ltd., two views of a complex machine (photographs).	B/RR/6/1
1920	Bradshaw Chapman & Co., Steam Removing Plant. Correspondence and two blueprints, identical but one coloured in. Elevation and plan of device.	B/RR/6/2
1920	Details of Steam Removal Plant for Messrs. Christy & Co.Ltd., Stockport, Blueprint for the Planking Shop, with enclosing letter from Bradshaw, Chapman & Co.,	B/RR/5/21
1922	Progressive Engineering Co.Ltd., correspondence and drawings relating to Fan units.	B/RR/6/1
1922	<ol> <li>Quotation for one "Lutonia" Straw Hat Sewing Machine from Jones Bros. Ltd.,</li> <li>Handouts on the "Lutonia" and "Dresdonia" machines.</li> </ol>	
	Z Sample card for Winteria W	B/RR/5/21
1922	Letter, 2 photographs and one blueprint for a renovation of an "Old Rope Feed Saw Bench Type A 8' x 3'" by fitting a new Saw spindle running on a double ball race. Mftrd. by Thomas Robinson & Son, Ltd.,	n /nn /= /a/
		B/RR/5/26
1923	Four blueprint details of the Dorran Crown Punching Machine and a "Description of the Improvements on the Dorran Automati Hat Crown Finishing Machine."	.c B/RR/6/2
c 1925	Electrical Equipment Trade Leaflets, Adverts, etc.,	B/PP/6/6

Leaflets and correspondence sent to Christy & Co.,

Rob/t Airey & Sons, Vat Builders, Huddersfield.

Slingsby Wheelbarrows.

Brooks Evertaut Steel Chairs, Furniture and Coat Stands, etc.,

1926

Slingsby Trucks Catalogue.

Burroughs Adding Machine, Ltd.,

Heathman's of Fulham, Mfrs. of Ladders, Fire Escapes and Handcarts.

1928

Samuel Jones & Co.Ltd., Automatic Labellers.

International Multigraph Co., The Gammeter Multigraph for Labelling Hats.

The "Broadway Auto Crawler" ( for easy access under cars).

The Broadway Supply Co., Patent Barrel Sling.

Revill Carter & Co.Ltd., Trailers, Trucks and Handcarts.

Henry Lowe & Sons, Ltd., Royton. Mfrs. of Pulleys & Shafting.

Herbert Morris Ltd., Loughborough. Crane Manufacturer.

B/PP/6/11

c 1928

Neckar Water Softener Co.Ltd., Letter with testimonial.

Carrs Ltd., Birm/n. Letter re Morris's improved translucent summer shading.

Joseph and James Hall, Fire Equipment Manufacturers, Oldham.

The Steel Equipment Co., Factory Stools, Trollies, Handcarts, etc.,

Chadderton Conveyor Ltd., Elevator for Boxes.

John Kerr & Co., Fire Protection Engineers.

Sturtevant Eng. Co.Ltd., Exhaust Heads for roofs.

## Envelope labelled

- (a) "Blueprint Broadbent Huddersfield" (Hydro Extractor).
- (b) Blueprint of 42" Machine with

Also quotations and correspondence re above continuing (N.B. Hydro-Extractor - Spin Dryer).

1 Quotes for covers for (a) pencil note "not entertained."

1926

Blueprint "Type No.5. Arrangement of 36" Suspended Self-Driven Centrifuge Supercedes 22,860/1 Dr.No. 25,429" Broadbents.

1929

- 3 Letter from Broadbents on receipt of Christy & Co.'s order for 1 (B)
- 4 Pencil notes on order for (B)

- 5 (a) Munlove, Alliot & Co.Ltd., quote for 1 (B) plus conditions of sale.
  - (b) Munlove, Alliot & Co., brief description and preliminary quotations plus conditions of sale.
  - (c) Munlove, Alliot & Co.'s catalogue of Laundry Hydro-Extractors. (2 copies).
- 6 Fred Townend & Co.Ltd., don't do a Hydro-Extractor big enough plus catalogue.

	7 Broadbents; letter re order for 36" machine, enclosing blueprint 25686.
	8 Broadbents re official order No. 7502.
	9 Quote for above.
	10 Preliminary quote.
1929	11 Letter re original inquiry.
	12 Original estimate.
	13 Brochure on ground level M-E's.
	B/RR/5/26
1927-1934	Some figures re: machinery.
c 1927	Correspondence and leaflets from various firms:
	National Time Recorder Co.Ltd., Manchester. "Clocking in" Machines.
	Ventilation and Blacksmoke Removal; Hadfield Bros., Manchester.
и	Solvents Recovery Co.Ltd., Gorton.
ж	Webb Dust Removing & Drying Co.Ltd., Stockport.
.11	G.T. Newton & Son, Manchester.
н	Caddy & Co.Ltd., Nottingham.
	Singer Sewing Machine Co.Ltd.,
	"Machines used in the ornamentation of Ladies Hats with Economy Bias Binding Co.,
n	General (Hat) Renovating Co.Ltd., (Denton).
1929	Relay Automatic Telephone Ltd., B/PP/6/13
c 1928	Trade leaflets. Mainly Engineering Machinery and tools. Some Hat Manufacturing machinery,
	etc., B/PP/6/12

Envelope	marked	"Plans	for	O ermaior	Dyeing
Machines					•
Containin	ng:				

1.	Erecting and drive of the Frius apparatus
	with automatic changing device (2 type-
	script copes), app. translated, a little literally, from the German.

- 1928 2. The Plan, parts labelled in German ( with English translation written in). (2 copies).
  - 3. Installation plan. ( 2 copies).
- 1930 4. Letter referring to plan of Reversing Gear from C.F. Ashworth, Manchester, with a pencil drawing on reverse. B/RR/5/26

c 1929 Quotations, illustrations etc., of the various machines purchased.

B/PP/6/8

- Folder: Correspondence concerning new machines 1929 J.P. Davies' trip to America.
- B/VV/4/23 Memos from Head Office re orders of material. 1939, Nov.

The removal and prevention of scale and corrosion 1931-1933 in industrial plant of all kinds by National Oscilloscope G/y.

> With correspondence between National Oscilloscope Co., and Christy & Co., Stockport.

Christy & Co., installed N.O.C. Plant in their boilers but it does not seem to be successful. In 1933 N.O.C. went into liquidation.

B/SS/2/9

1935-1936 Machine Costing Ledger. B/LL/1/2

- Quotations etc., for reconstruction of 1937, July. 1938, Mar.-Dec. South Mill lift. (File 22 ).
- Machinery. (New Doran Machines). 1939, Jan. 23.-Feb. 7

1939, Feb July.	Correspondence with H.A.C. re steam raising plant.	
		B/R/2/40
c 1944 <b>–</b> 1966	Rough copies of machinery inventories.	B/RR/6/20
1949	Correspondence with the Bivac Air Company Ltd., regarding the installation and subsequent adjustments to a Steam Absorption Plant in Planking Shop.	B/TT/2/5
1951	Envelope: Photographs of workshops Christy & Co., Stockport.	B/WW/2/20
1951 <b>–</b> 1955	Frank Machine (in Packing Room). Records.	B/SS/6/10
1958, Jan 1959, July.	Correspondence file. G.V. Massau & Co., Ke Mezzera hardening machine.	В/ЈЈ/2/46
n.d.	Descriptions and sketch of small tool- kit, could be a hatter's own pocket- sized kit.	B/VV/5/27
n.d.	Victoria Mills. List of Furniture Machinery etc., with costs.	B/RR/6/19
n.d.	Transformer House Cycle Shed Canteen Offices adjoining building Cart Shed  Cart Shed	re and

## 1834-1958 NEWSPAPER CUTTINGS, etc.,

1834	Parts of your issues of "The Times" August 13th and 14th, 1834, containing reports of the trial of Joseph and William Mosley and James Garside for the murder of Thomas Ashton, of Apethorne M November 1st and 4th, 1834, containing report a correspondence on the conviction and release of the journeyman hatters in the employ of Messrs. Christie.	Mills;
	(Folder 1 L ).	B/P/2/7
1835, Au	g.28. Folder 1 B. Stockport Advertiser.	
1843, Dec	& Co.,	B/VV/5/12
1867, Dec	.4. Newspaper - "The Standard."	B/VV/2/20
1868	Passages copied from Stockport Advertiser re the Disestablishment of the Protestant Church of Ireland.	B/JJ/5/7
1870, Fel	o.4. Stockport & Cheshire Country News. 4th Feb.	B/VV/3/3
1870, Maj	20. Stockport & Cheshire Country News. Newspaper 20/5/1870.	B/VV/4/6
1875, Jul 17	Cutting from Punch, reference to Lincoln. Bennett.	B/VV/5/23
1876	Stockport Advertiser. Column marked in blue pencil: "The Registration of voters."	
1876, Jar	n.31. "The Times".	B/VV/5/12

Press Book. Mr.A.Wood.

Stuck on inside of the front cover invitation to a marriage party (Wakefield Christy's) on 31/8/1872.

Some material from Manchester Guardian.

- Mr.Gladstone at Hawarden, pp 740-752. Harpers Monthly Magazine.
- Colour embossed print of "The Rt. Hon. W.E. Gladstone advising the Queen to use the Royal Prerogative over the House of Lords and abolish Purchase of Commissions in the Army. July 1879.
- 3. Weather signs.
- 4. Moderation in the reading of newspapers.
- Left-Handedness.
- 6. Books which have influenced Mr.Ruskin.
- Barnard Taylor and Alfred Tennyson.
- 8. Antiquaries Bramall Hall.
- 9. A Holiday in Bed.
- 10. Thirty years increase of population.
- 11. The depts of Europe and America.
- 12. The umbrella in England.
- 13. M.Renan on Happiness.
- 14. Walt Whitman's Birthday.
- 15. Mr.Gladstone's Mode of shaking hands.
- 16. " " physical strength.
- 17. The Queen's visit to the Monks of Chartreaux.
- 18. The English Royal Title; proposed extension.
- 19. Max Mullar to Emerson.
- 20. What the Monks thought of the Queen. (see 351/17).
- 21. Sayings of J.A. Fraude and C. Kingsley.
- 22. Castles in England.

- 23. Knutsford and King Knut.
- 24. Going to the Fair, Edwin' Waugh.
- 25. Our Jem an' Me, " "

- 26. (Lancashire Dialect).
- 27. Lady Brassey, Authoress of the "Voyage of the Sunbeam," John B. Greenwood.
- 28. Printed duplicate of a letter from Parnell concerning the murders of Lord Cavendish & Burke.
- 29. Sixty years after, Tennyson.
- 30. At Rest.
- 31. Lines on hearing Handel's "Harmonious Blacksmith," Morgan Brierley.
- 32. Give him a lift.
- 33. To the Friend of my boyhood, J.M.King.
- 34. Oh! My clothing's thin. Edwin Waugh.
- 35. Why am I a Liberal, Browning.
- 36. Manchester's Improving Daily, Ben Oldfield.
- 37. Irish Secretaries as "Shave-Beggars."
- 38. This is the Master Here.
- 39. Strange Foods.
- 40. W.E.Gladstone, M.P., David. R. Aitken.
- 41. Four pages of "Facsimile of Gen.Gordon's letter from Khartoum."
- 42. Gladstone in Private Life.
- 43. The late Mr. Thomas Marsland.
- 44. The late Mr. Thos. Marsland, Memorial Service.
- 45. Growth of Roman Catholicism.
- 46. Prof. Tyndall on Fifty Years Science.
- 47. What is Agnosticism.
- 48. Mr. Ruskin on Charles Kingsley.
- 49. A Reporter's Anecdotes.
- 50. Professor Huxley on his life.
- 51. Mahomet v Christian Conversions in Asia.

- 52. J.K.J. The Idle Thoughts of an Idle Fellow.
- 53. Turner, R.A. and the Pen Maker.
- 54. The Spider's Web as a Barometer.
- 55. Rainfall at Lyme Park.
- 56. Christy & Co., announcement of the Limited Company.
- 57. Christy and the "Billy Cock" Hat.
- 58. Mechanism of a Watch.
- 59. Mary's Dream.
- 60. Baldness.
- 61. Medicinal value of lemons.
- 62. The Steamers of the world.
- 63. Carlyle and Bismark.
- 64. A French view of Mr. Ruskin.
- 65. Some recollections of Thackery.
- 66. Poet Arnold and the Barefooted Boy.
- 67. M. Rouvier, son of a grocer.
- 68. What to learn and how.
- 69. Duration of working lives in Germany.
- 70. Effect of electric light on books.
- 71. Population of the largest cities.
- 72. The Emperor and Herr Krapp.
- 73. Wordsworth and the right of way.
- 74. Competition of foreign clerks in London.
- 75. Perpetual pensions and sinecure offices.
- 76. John Morley on reading and books.
- 77. The bookworm and his servant.

- 78. Guidance in reading.
- 79. Quotes from Gladstone and Fairbairn.
- 80. Sir John Lubbock on Ant Life.
- 81. The fashionable waist for 1887.
- 82. Drinking in America.
- 83. Tennyson's Home.
- 84. The Routes to the East
- 85. Owd Bumper's Courtship, Edwin Waugh.
- 86. By the Shore, Joseph Mikim.
- 87. English workmen and their rivals.
- 88. Turner and the Printseller.
- 89. Mr. Irving at Stratford-upon-Avon.
- 90. Droughts of the Century.
- 91. Sea-sickness.
- 92. Increased stature of the human race.
- 93. A limit to the Chemist's power.
- 94. Shakespeare and the English language.
- 95. Losses in the American Civil War.
- 96. Millais and an Old Fellow Student.
- 97. Records of fifty-two Centenarians.
- 98. Vacant Planes.
- 99. Mr.Gladstone on Heads.
- 100. Medical declaration concerning alchohol.
- 101. Professorships of silence.
- 102. The English Princess Royal and Bismarck.
- 103. La Bruyere and the Marriage Portion.

-4	0	0	7
- 1	a	a	-

- 104 Mr. Edison's Phonograph: Extraordinary invention.
- 105 Dr.Livingstone.
- 106 Anecdotes of Jenny Lind.
- 107 Mr.Gladstone at Oxford.
- 108 Exhibition Statistics.
- 109 Wonderful medicinal properties of the Kola Nut.
- 110 The English v the German Armies.
- 111 Hat Mutiny in America and England.
- 112 Wellington Road Congregational Church.
- 113 Whittier's Eightieth Birthday Edmund Clarence Stedman.
- 114 A Legacy John G. Whittier.
- 115 Death of Emperor William of Germany.
- 116 Cremation of a Jew.
- 117 It's hard to tell which gate to go Edwin Waugh.
- 118 (Benuenuto Cellini ).
- 119 "Owd Pigeon" Ben Brierley.
- 120 Fortunes made in Trade.
- 121 The Kindly Hearth Edwin Waugh.
- 122 (Mr. William O'Brien, MP., reads the Bible in prison).
- 123 The Poet Laureate and his Pipes.
- 124 Obituary Matthew Arnold Marion Ramsay.
- 125 A wish " "
- 126 Burning of the Ears.
- 127 My Croodling Dove, by Edwin Waugh.
- 128 Jews celebrating the Passover.

- 129 Charles Dickens and his wife.
- 130 My Old Wife and Me Joseph McKirn.
- 131 The Moorland Breeze Edwin Waugh.
- 132 Facts for Thought.
- 133 Gounod's Life and Home in Paris.
- 134 Love Lane Charles Kenworthy.
- 135 The Art Gallery Mottoes in the M/C Exhibition.
- 136 The Late General Gordon.
- 137 The Waits.
- 138 Cream for the weakly.
- 139 The "Bill of Fare" of an Irish Prison.
- 140 (quotation George Eliot).
- 141 Gov. Ames as a drummer.
- 142 Care of Health in Maturity and Middle Age.
- 143 A Romantic Love Story.
- 144 Free Library Lectures.
- 145 What Fur-lined cloaks are made of.
- 146 European consumption of tobacco.
- 147 Principal winning owners on the turf.
- 148 Mr. Matthew Arnold on Life in America.
- 149 Duration of life among birds.
- 150 A hint to drinkers of alchohol.
- 151 A chorus girl's early stage experiences.
- 152 A halfpenny worth of gin.
- 153 Family emigration.
- 154 Dr. Dullinger on Prayer for removal of small pox.
- 155 Clothing and warmth as relating to women.

- 156 How Chloroform was discovered.
- 157 A shocking record of cruelty to children.
- 158 Life's compensations J. Archer Morton.
- 159 A hint to Public Speakers.
- 160 Darwin on Carlyle.
- 161 As Twentieth (parody of "Excelsior").
- 162 The Drink Bill of last year.
- 163 Dr. on Care of Health in Old Age.
- 164 Bird slaughter for fashionable crazes.
- 165 The Bishop and the wayfaring man.
- 166 Miss Ellen Terry and her children.
- 167 A Race in America before the Pyramids.
- 168 Mortality of moderate drinking.
- 169 (Bibliolatry).
- 170 The Pollution of the World.
- 171 Stays and corsets for men.
- 172 Population and Area.
- 173 Deadlines of certain trades.
- 174 Bugle calls in the British Army.
- 175 How wigs are made.
- 176 An Exhibition of Bookworms.
- 177 The best Bill of Fare in the world.
- 178 The White Cockade.
- 179 The Bishop of Manchester on Cremation.
- 180 Science in 1887.

B/RR/2/18

4	0	~	
	74	×	

- 181 Mr. Spurgeon and his sermons.
- 182 Disraeli and the primrose.
- 183 The glass eye business.
- 184 Smoking and cancer.
- 185 Darwin the Evolutionist.
- 186 Mr.Morgan Brierly on the Clergy. (see 351/185).
- 187 Mr. Disraeli's first speech in Parliament.
- 188 (Public Libraries in Europe).
- 189 Thirty-five years of co-operative progress.
- 190 Another talk with my books.
- 191 Mothering Sunday.
- 192 Cost of Missionary "Converts."
- 193 Our Taxes.
- 194 "Walking Out."
- 195 The trade in amusements.
- 196 The highest habitation in England.
- 197 The New York "Commercial and the Revivalist."
- 198 Nature's Weather Prophets.
- 199 London Flower Girls and Marriage.
- 200 Occupations of the people of London.
- 201 Brief story of a People's Bath.
- 202 Recollections of Thackeray.
- 203 Anecdotes of Macready.
- 204 Sussex boys.
- 205 Sixteen Millions a year for Tobacco.
- 206 Casting Dice for Bibles curious custom.
- 207 Mr.Ruskin's religious views.

4	0	0	7	
- 1	а	а		

- 208 Descendents of Oliver Cromwell.
- 209 (Hyacinths).
- 210 The Fathers of American Presidents.
- 211 Gossip about Four Living English Poets.
- 212 Sunday morning by an Impressionist.
- 213 Strychnine as a cure for drunkenness.
- 214 Old Origins.
- 215 The Duration of Life.
- 216 The Return of Spring .- J.C. Prince.
- 217 What a Farthing Damages Means.
- 218 My Garden.
- 219 The longest English tunnels.
- 220 The Pity of If.
- 221 Lawyers and population.
- 222 Dr. Richardson on the value of cycling.
- 223 The Public Use of Private Letters.
- 224 The Hindoo's impressions of the English.
- 225 The Happiest Country in Europe.
- 226 Mr.Gladstone on Industrial Co-operation.
- 227 Paddling.
- 228 Fortunes made by small things.
- 229 Science solves the Irish Question.
- 230 Reminiscences of Frank Hall, R.A.
- 231 Birthplaces of English men of genius.
- 232 Prince Albert's aversion to Lord Palmerston.
- 233 George Macdonald, the novelist, on King Lear.

- 234 "Getting On In the World."
- 235 One of the signs of American freedom.
- 236 A Chat with Mendelssohn.
- 237 Mr. Gladstone as a talker.
- 238 John Bright on Public Speaking.
- 239 Causes bearing on insanity.
- 240 The Oldest Nonconformist Chapel in England.
- 241 A people of the Stone Age in Brazil.
- 242 Pygmy Races of men.
- 243 The Thoughts of the Drowning.
- 244 Lung troubles and their cause.
- 245 The ridiculous side of Taxing Imports.
- 246 A Characteristic of Humanity.
- 247 The Richest Country in the World.
- 248 Canon Farrar's Word to the Rich.
- 249 A Month on Meal and Water.
- 250 The Highest Buildings.
- 251 A Jockey in Training.
- 252 Religious Persecution a Blunder.
- 253 Christians, Awake.
- 254 A Test for Tea.
- 255 Taxation in different countries.
- 256 Signatures of : (facsimile)
  - (a) Lord Salisbury.
  - (b) The Leader of the House of Commons.
  - (c) J. Chamberlain.
  - (d) Randolph J. Churchill.

- (e) Leader of the Unionists.
- (f) Ex-Foreign Minister.
- (g) Father of Cable Telegraphy.
- (h) General Gordon.
- (i) Adelina Patti.
- (j) Ellen Terry.
- (e) Gladstone.
- (f) John Bright.
- (g) Parnell.
- (h) A Famous Radical.
- (i) Cardinal Newman.
- (j) Joseph Parker.
- (k) Henry Ward Beecher.
- (1) Oliver Wendell Holmes.
- (m) F.C. Burnand (ed. of Punch).
- (n) Edmund Yates,
- 257 The Quakers Grave Hon. Mrs. Lionel Tollemache.
- 258 Birthdays J.B. Greenwood. .
- 259 The Late Principal Tulloch.
- 260 Influence of colours on the insane.
- 261 Free Library lectures.
- 262 The Bible and Shakespeare.
- 263 The Recent Discovery of Invisible Stars.
- 264 The Apocryphya.
- 265 M. Renan on Reading.
- 266 How the Celts have influenced Britain.
- 267 Coffee and Alchohol.
- 268 Hints about the appetite.
- 269 Ruskin's Epilogue to the "Modern Painters."

1887	270	Why the Chinese are a healthy nation.	
	271	"After Dinner Walk a Mile."	
	272	An Artist on his Sitters.	
	273	(Mudam Pattis self-opinions).	
	274	Men, Women and Books.	
	275	Machinery and Social Happiness.	
1888	276	What is Agnosticism.	
	277	The fear of Death.	
	278	(Dampening the Pianoforte).	
	279	Wordsworth and John Bright.	
	280	Some lessons from the Ancients.	
	281	Damaged Stage Hats (mentions 2 B. & Co.,)	
	282	Vital Notes.	
	283	Tea Leaves and Intoxication.	
	284	Facsimile of a letter from Victor Hugo.	
	285	" " " " Longfellow.	
	286	Facsimile of suspected forgery of a letter signed "Parnell".	
	287	Comparison of alleged and actual signatures of Parnell.	
	288	The use of Turkish Baths in mental disorders.	
	289	Manchester - Kate Taylor Robinson.	
	290	Why rabbits have white tails.	
	291	Tooth making in the States.	
	292	A Doctor on Child Culture.	
	293	Lord Beaconsfield last Novel.	
	294	Twenty Years Progress.	
	295	Letter from John Bright to Chamberlain )	
12	296	At his London Club.	
	297	Notes and reminiscences.	

Autobiographical.

298

B/RR/2/18

1888	299	John Bright's Parrot ) Death of
	300	When Consumption is to be feared. John Bright.
	301	(Mr.Gladstone on John Bright).
	302	John Bright and Sheakespeare )
	303	Mr. " " " }
1889	304	Elegiac Lines on thelate Ald.J.Walthew J.P Josiah Hill.
	305	The boy Gladstone playing marbles.
	306	Nervous headaches.
	307	Waking Leisure for Busy Men.
	308	The Decay of Manliness.
	309	Manx cats.
	310	Mr.Morgan Brierly on Bad Writing.
	311	Vegetables as Medicine.
24 14	312	The Onion as Disinfectant.
	313	Women and Men.
	314	The Waste of Modern Life.
	315	Borax useful in baths.
	316	An Autobiographical Sketch by Dr. Huxley.
	317	In Manorium, James S.Dawson, April 25th, 1889- John Greenwood.
	318	At Matthew Arnold's Grave - Joseph Truman.
	319	Why the Negro can stand heat.
	320	Mr.Bright and the Irish Question.
	321	A simple weather test.
	322	Henry Wallis's picture of Chatterton - James Dawson.
	323	Widows and widowers.

Round Shoulders.

- 325 The Hot Water Cure.
- 326 Simple Remedy for Sleeplessness.
- 327 Sir Frederick Leighton's Captive Andramache.
- 328 Mr. Gladstone and Mr. Bright.
- 329 Mr. Gladstone on Parliamentary Manners.
- 330 Sleeplessness.
- 331 Value of Lemon Juice.
- 332 Six Foot Men in the Army.
- 333 Manx Cats (again).
- 334 A Low Birth Rate and National Happiness.
- 335 Palmerston (poem).
- 336 Will of the late Mr. John Bright.
- 337 In Memorial Service Ald. Walthew S.S.S.
- 338 Lord Wolseley on Teetotalism in the Army.
- 339 Disraeli and Mr. Chamberlain.
- 340 To One on his Holiday.
- 341 Arsenic Eating and Arsenic Eaters.
- 342 Home Uses for old Newspapers.
- 343 The National Home Reading Union.
- 344 Twenty Years Ago Marian Douglas.
- 345 The Shah at the G.O.M's Golden Wedding.
- 346 Scotch and English.
- 347 An American's gossip about London.
- 348 The Bishop of Manchester on Agnosticism.
- 349 How to Reduce Weight.
- 350 A small Grecian State without women.

	~	-	-
- 7	м	×	u
.,	u	u	7

- 351 The P.R.A. and the Doorkeeper.
- 352 Domestic Strife v Health.
- 353 Mr.Gladstone and the Boy Artist.
- 354 Sir Morrell MacKenzie on Speech & Song.
- 355 A Secret of the Hat Trade.
- 356 A Doctor on the Art of Prolonging Life.
- 357 "Bench and Bar."
- 358 Tight Collars and Shortsightedness.
- 359 (Gladstone's Golden Wedding Anniversary).
- 360 (Poem celebrating 351/359).
- 361 Dean Stanley on Sunday Schools.
- 362 The Religious Editor's Position.
- 363 Earth Burials and Infectious Diseases.
- 364 Deer Forests in Scotland.
- 365 Chloral and Sleeplessness.
- 366 American Mixed Drink.
- 367 Influence of excitement on the brain.
- 368 Uses of Castor Oil.
- 369 Relieving pains from burns.
- 370 Birds and Animals catch Infectious Diseases.
- 371 Sonnets on the sonnet.
- 372 A Wonderful Welsh Estate.
- 373 Ben Brierly on Old Failsworth.
- 374 Lament o' th' Failsworth Pow 'A6'.

(stuck on the inside of the rear cover is an invitation to Stephen Christy's marriage party and an invitation to Mr.Sidebotham's tea.)

( N.B. Mr.Wood's main interests seem to be in Radical Politics, particularly in Gladstone and John Bright, in the spread of Roman Catholicism to England, (whether for or against), in Irish upheavals, in minor poetry and doubtful science and medicine with considerable emphasis on

1876

abstinence and cremation, as also in hatting and local events. Strangely no news of the Whitechapel murders, though they must have filled the papers with speculations for weeks.)

B/RR/2/18

1874, Jan. 31. Newspapers: The Public Ledger.

B/VV/4/6

1890

#### PRESS ALBUM.

Mainly from Manchester Guardian. (Parish Church Motto for 1890 stuck on inside front cover.)

- 1 Church Parade Service 1890.
- 2 (Loose) The Advertiser July 25th, 1924. Visit of Canadian journalist to Stockport. (In Christy & Co.,).
- 3 Death of Stephen Christy, J.P.
- 4 Funeral " "
- 5 Brass Tablet at St. Thomas's Church. Stephen Christy, J.P.
- 6 Commemoration Service, Stephen Christy, J.P.
- 7 A Clergyman on Horse Racing.
- 8 Blind Animals.
- 9 The French Revolution.
- 10 Immense Increase in Indian Tea Trade.
- 11 A Scotch Parson on Ministers and Beadles.
- 12 The Cock on Church Spires.
- 13 Test for Bad Water.
- 14 The Force of Written Letters.
- 15 Easy Means to Detect Bad Drainage.
- 16 Some Simple Health Rules.
- 17 Crossing the Bar. Tennyson.
- 18 Palpitation and its Remedy.
- 19 Celery as Food and Medicine.

-	0	~	~
-7	-	•	r n
	o	7	v

- 20 The Sea. Greenwood.
- 21 Hurrying over Meals.
- 22 Religion and Socialism.
- 23 Evils of Various Stages of Life.
- 24 The Enormous Income from Small Inventions.
- 25 Manufacturing Subscription Books.
- 26 Eurious Cure for Drunkenness.
- 27 Lines by Eliza Cook on Richard Cobden.
- 28 Eggs and Fruit.
- 29 ELECTRICITY The Premier on its effects in the future.
- 30 Last Year's Drink Bill.
- 31 A Socialist Prince in Ancoats.
- 32 The Romance of Modern Science.
- 33 Catching Trains.
- 34 Walt Whitman and Queen Victoria.
- 35 Speech by the Queen of Roumania.
- 36 Natural Shoe Blacking.
- 37 How it feels to be hanged.
- 38 "Baly."
- 39 An Autumn Morning Joseph McKim.
- 40 The Czar on Kingly Office.
- 41 Mr. Frederick Harrison on the T.U.C.
- 42 Marriages in England last year.
- 43 Dog Stories
- 44 Ancoats Sunday Lectures. ( as item 350/22).
- 45 Old Shoes.
- 46 Sir William Hayter and Mr. Cobden.
- 47 All the world's a Stage Evolutionists Version.

4	c	5	0	2

- 48 The Cradle of the Human Race.
- 49 Mr. Gladstone on Thrift.
- 50 The Mistletoe
- 51 Mr.Gladstone and Professor Tyndall.
- 52 Finger Nails.
- 53 The World's Births and Deaths.
- 54 Beaver Hat Making a Lost Art.
- 55 Uses and Virtues of Lemons.
- 56 Arsenic found in Curtains, Papers and Saucepans.
- 57 Rearing a child on fruit and bread
- 58 Why do bachelors not marry ?
- 59 The Queen and Mr. Browning.
- 60 How to Make Tea.
- 61 A Bishop on Pigs.
- 62 Filling up nail holes.
- 63 A note for tea drinkers.
- 64 Curious facts about lunacy.
- 65 Inherited Characteristics.
- 66 A Cheshire "Bid-Stone."
- 67 (Loose) Released on Ticket-of-leave.
- 68 Who Killed Poor Dizzy ?
- 69 Cost of National Defence.
- 70 Artifical Leather.
- 71 The Prisoner Makes a Personal Statement. (see 350/67)

	0	-	-
7	×	Q	63
- 8	$\sim$		v

- 72 The Woman of Today.
- 73 The Value of a Bald Head.
- 74 Emersoniana.
- 75 How to Roll Paper and Music.
- 76 Why I became a Theosophist.
- 77 Presentation at Hawarden Mr.Gladstone on Friendly Societies.
- 78 Interesting to Owners of Teeth.
- 79 Behind the Scenes J.B. Greenwood.
- 80 The Arts Club.
- 81 The Rainfall during St. Swithin's Days.
- 82 Out of Town F.C.G.
- 83 Windfall for Mr. Wakefield Christy.
- 84 " "
- 85 The Soliloquy of a Bachelor on the Anniversary of his Birthday.
- 86 Girls Hands.
- 87 C.T.S. Conference. Bishop Vaughn on the Conversion of England.
- 88 The Homes of Whittier, Longfellow, Emerson.
- 89 Prof. Boyd Dawkins on the History of the Earth.
- 90 Mr. Gladstone on Burns and Scott.
- 91 Working Women in the U.S.
- 92 Very nearly too late.
- 93 Lord John Russell.
- 94 Our Silver Wedding J.A.M.
- 95 Sunlight in Sea Depths.
- 96 Heaton Ch. Literary.
- 97 Mr.Jennings, M.P., of the Stockport Literary Club.

- 98 Deathball or a New Name for it.
- 99 The Case of Elizabeth Mapp.
- 100 The "Tory Friend."
- 101 Can Limited Companies take Apprentices.
- 102 The Influence of Mountain Life.
- 103 Count Von Birthday.
- 104 When the Sky is Blue.
- 105 The Athenaeum.
- 106 The Late Canon Liddon.
- 107 Cardinal Manning and "General" Booth.
- 108 Rule of Thumb.
- 109 "In Darkest England." ( see 350/107).
- 110 Why Quakers Live Long.
- 111 An Ocean Thought A. Edmeston.
- 112 Mr. Gladstone at the Town Hall.
- 113 Consumption and Dr. Koch's Discovery.
- 114 Thackery on Happiness and Leisure.
- 115 Gold Nuggets from the Skies.
- 116 "Coming Prophetic Events."
- 117 The Compensation Proposals.
- 118 The Dangers of Electricity.
- 119 "Are Men Born Equal."
- 120 The Largest Boulder in Cheshire.
- 121 Cause of Bathers' Cramp.
- 122 The Effect of the New Tariff.
- 123 Mr. Gladstone on Labour Representation.
- 124 How Wellington and Napoleom Tried to Smoke.
- 125 The Grand Old Man (Gladstone).

- 1890
- 126 Mr. Gladstone and Mr. Parnell.
- 127 Mr. Parnell MANIFESTO TO THE IRISH PEOPLE.
- 128 Tea and Tea Drinkers.
- 129 Meeting of Irish Catholic Prelates.
  (Political Murder of Parnell).
- 130 Manifesto of the Irish Parliamentary Party.
- 131 Daylight Sleeping.
- 132 Address to the Irish People by the Irish Delegates.
- 133 The Delegates report ( and replies).
- 134 Mr. Gladstone declines a further interview.
- 135 The Oldest Book in the World.
- 136 The Rev. H.R. Howeis on Cremation.
- 137 The Tollemoch Family.
- 138 The Consolations of Religion.
- 139 A Glimpse of Sir Walter Scott in 1829.
- 140 Dazenbury Joins a Glee Club.
- 141 A Lady's Hand Inside a Fish.
- 142 Lord Melbourne.
- 143 The Voice of Nature J.B. Oldham.
- 144 Women v Men: Physical Measurement.
- 145 Mr. Gladstone's Birthday.
- 146 Mr. Spurgeon.
- 147 A Mahomet critic of Christianity.
- 148 Prof. Huxley on Genius.
- 145 The Fall of Prince Bismarck.
- 150 Charlotte Bronte on her Brother.
- 151 Narrow Chests.
- 152 Mr.Gladstone and hisGranddaughter. (Picture).

Reprint from the "American Hatter."

Jan. - Christy & Co., An Historical Sketch.

B/RR/2/22

1902, Spring.

NEWSPAPER CUTTING, BERMONDSEY RECORDER, re document dated 1812, Jan. 18th, headed "Bermondsey Workhouse. being resolutions agreed to at a meeting of the friends of a plan for the education of the poor in the manner adopted by Joseph Lancaster. Three of the signatories are Thos. Christy, Wm. Christy and John Christy.

1922

Stockport Advertiser Centenary edition Wrappers.
B/JJ/5/6

1922, May 10th.

The Times. Pull out section: The Court Society, Literature, Entertainment, does not appear to be connected with Christy & Co.,at all.

B/VV/5/12

## Three Cuttings:

1922, Oct.

THE ADVERTISING WORLD "A Dignified Campaign for Lincoln Bennett Hats."

1923, Apl.

NEWCASTLE CHRONICLE.
"Weaving a Panama."

1923, Apl.

MANCHESTER GUARDIAN.
"Straw Hats."

B/VV/5/23

1923, Jan.-1937, Apl.12. Sales Literature; newspaper cuttings; notices to travellers and firms; price lists; photographs of shopfronts. Sept. 1930.

Bealile, W.H. The history of Christy's; the history of hats; 150 years of hat making, 1773-1922.

B/VV/3/25

### PRESS CUTTINGS BOOK.

### containing:

1923

#### enclosed loose

- 1. Unveiling of the War Memorial programme. (2)
- 1930 ?

  2. 2 copies on card of a half tone print
  (2" x 3" approx.) labelled by hand
  "Matthew Fletcher, retired 28th March, 1930."

#### Stuck in:

- 3 "OFFICER'S FINE WILL Bequests to Stockport" re Cpt. Stephen H. Christy, D.S.O. of the 20th Hussars and his Will.
- 4 "To be sold at Sotheby's, final sale of valuable volumes from Britwell Court
- (a) consequent on S.R. Christie-Miller's removal therefrom.

#### also

- (b) "Cheshire Manufacturers" short family history of Christie-Miller's. 130 words approx.
- 5 Notice of dance given by Mrs. S.R.Christie-Miller for her 'deb.' daughter, Veronica.
- 6 "LITERARY GEMS FOR U.S. £ 13,625 PURCHASES IN LONDON."

  The books of 4 (a) go to an American.

  (Daily Mail.)
- 7 "Aristocratic Shop Girls" furniture business in Granthorn Place, Park Iane, founded by Major E. Christie-Miller (among others).

#### Enclosed loose:

1919

- 8 One invitation to a dinner for ex-service Christie Employees.
- 9 Programme for Christy's "Victory Ball."

1920

10 Programme for Christy's Ex-Servicemen's Annual Dinner.

B/RR/2/22

1924

Stockport Advertiser, July 25th. (see item 350).

B/RR/2/25

1732-1962

Miscellaneous documents not connected with Christy & Co.,

1930, Oct. 11.

THE SPHERE - cutting.

"A hoard of letters from Famous. People."

B/VV/5/24

1935	Christy & Co., Factory Guide. (S/tp).	
		B/VV/5/10
1936, Oct.3	"The Outfitter." Article about Christy's.	B/VV/5/27
1942, Oct.10	Two Pages from MENSWEAR re the restrictions on supplies of Headwear.	B/JJ/5/4
1948–1958	Chambers of Commerce: memos, pamphlets, new cuttings etc.,	B/P/4/31
1948, Apl.2	The Advertiser. "Veteran Hatters of the 175 year old firm." Christy's Fine Record.	B/JJ/4/35
1951. Dec.	The Hatter's Gazette, complete copy. Several mentions of Christy & Co.	B/VV/5/24
1953, July 17	Buxton Advertiser & Herald. "The 2nd Men's Hat Manufacturers' Convention at Buxton.	
1954, Aug.	Manchester Guardian. "Clock with a Beard and an eye on the Nightwatchman." An article about an old time Clock. Christy & Co., had a clock just like it at Stockport.	B/JJ/4/35
1958	"British Millinery."	
	Feb. 1958. Ad. from H.H: L.B. and C & Co.,	B/VV/4/17
* *	1834-1953. APPRENTICESHIPS WITH CHRISTY:	<u>s</u> .
1834-1950	List of apprentices with details of terms,	etc., B/WW/2/22
1835, Jan 5 - 1887, Jan.13	Private cash account. Vol. also contains a list of apprentices in Stockport and London 2nd Feb. 1837.	
1837, Feb. 2	List of apprentices in Stockport and in Lon Part of volume which contains private cash account, 1835-1887.	don. B/R/3/3

1838, Sep.25 -1841, Aug.31

Bank of England account book (Manchester Branch) of Messrs. W.H. & J. Christy & Co.,

B/UU/5/17

1848-1867

Apprenticeship Indentures:

1848, Dec.28. Thomas William Morley of Lambeth to H.C. of Gracechurch St.,

1852, Jan.21 Joseph Marriott to Alfred C. of Bermondsey.

Thomas Heywood to Joseph Beech of Reddish. (Unsigned).

1857, Feb.20. James Fildes of Union St., Stockport, to H.C. of Stockport.

1857, Feb.20. William Ellor of Heaton Norris, to H.C. of Stockport.

B/P/3/23

1849-1863

Four indentures of apprenticeship:

1860 Feb.2. George Astington. (3 years ).

1857, Feb.20 Joseph Hodgkinson. (7 years ).

1849, Jan. 5 Edmund Bardsley. (7 years ).

1863 Oct. 13. John Walkden. (5 years).

Includes correspondence about Walkden concerning his misconduct.

B/VV/4/3

1853-1891

Miscellaneous documents.

1853, Jan. - Miscellaneous correspondence 1891, Nov.11. includes.

3 letters from Mrs.Dunwell, Southport, re booking accommodation for Christy's apprentices, May-June 1867, also bill for apprentices holiday, May-July, 1866.

B/P/3/11

1859, Nov.

Correspondence between Christy & Co., and the Admiralty re a runaway apprentice, Levi Hazeldine.

B/P/4/23

	re binding of new apprentices.	B/JJ/3/7
	1953, Jan.7. Ages of journeymen and apprent: List attached to three letters, Christy & Co., in correspondent R.S. Turner, (?) Sec., Felt Har Trimmers and Allied Workers Unit	e with
	1952, Jan Analysis of reason for wastage Dec. employees.	of
1952-1953	File A 2 Apprentices.	
1913	Numbers of journeymen and apprentices.	в/ЈЈ/5/23
1886	Note concerning application for apprentices	nip. B/VV/2/25
1879–1941	Apprentices and agreement - Men employed at the works of J.E. & W. Christy & Co., Sept., (with several newspaper cuttings on same subject).	B/WW/2/21
1878-1886	Apprentice Book.	B/MM/1/9
1873-1874	Trimmers' apprenticeship indentures.	в/ЈЈ/5/23
1871, Aug.5.	Agreement to <a href="mailto:employ">employ</a> H. Williamson for five years in the retail hat trade.	
1865, Nov.1	George Brown's Apprenticeship Indenture together with a letter dated 4/12/1871 from George Brown in Newcastle-on-Tyne offering to return to work for Christy & Co., if they will promise to give him work. "That I shall be able to earn a living by."	B/P/3/11
1865, Feb.11.	Agreement to employ Thomas Booth.	B/VV/2/24
1864, Sep.28	Agreement. Christy's agree to employ Israel Atherton and teach him silk hat body making.	
1864, Feb.6.	Indenture witnessing Reuben Fidler's apprenticeship to Wakefield Christy for five years.	
1860, Aug.27	Agreement to employ Samson Robinson.	

# 1834-1964 LEDGERS, SALES ETC.

MARKET ASSESSED TO	SAMMARSANA (CONTO PROCESSA CONTO POR DE TORANO	
1834, Nov.8 - 1843, Jun.17	Order Book (contracts).	B/VV/3/26
	Ledgers, sales etc.	
1855, Sep.26 Oct.24.	Names and addresses of dealers and agents with comments by traveller.	
0000240		B/UU/4/19
1859-1886	Sales.	B/UU/4/21
1862-1870	Thomas Hinds - Traveller:	
	1862-1870 Receipts for commission.	
	1864-1867 Arrangements for travelling.	B/P/5/1
1869-1877	Ledger No.7, Sales Ledger.	B/PP/1/16
1872-1873	<pre>Iarge envelope - orders (?)</pre>	B/WW/4/44
1874-1879	Order Book (probably from factory).	B/RR/6/15
1874-1887	Order and Despatch Book.	
1875-1881	General Classified Ledger.	B/KK/1/18
1875-1894	Letter containing details of London sale.	B/VV/4/9
1876, July 28.	Return of travellers' sales May and June 1875, 1876.	B/JJ/5/38
1880-1910	Factory (?) Order Book.	B/RR/6/15
1881-1883	Orders requiring non standard details (?)	
8	with details of extra charges, if required.	B/RR/2/16
1890	General Ledger (?) - pages 770-795 only.	B/II/1/18
1883-1885	Ledger recording figures for each type of hat, monthly under the headings 'C', 'S'	
	& 'Total' and annual accumulations.	B/PP/1/13
1884	Sales and Stock Record Book.	B/WW/5/15
1884-1886	Order Book ?	B/SS/2/15

1885-1896	Weekly Sales Ledger - vol. also gives details of hats planked, finished and formed.	
	or man promisely remained only rotations	B/VV/7/7
1885-1886	Sales Book.	B/JJ/1/15
1885-1893	Sales Ledger.	B/KK/1/7
1886-1889	General Ledger.	B/KK/1/20
1889-1894	Ledger	B/P/5/39
1893, Dec 1904, Feb.	Weekly Sales and Order Ledger - vol. also contains Police sales and orders, Dec. 1893-Dec. 1895.	B/UU/7/10
1894-1918	Weekly Sales Ledger - vol. gives details of hats formed, planked, proofed, dyed and blocked.	B/UU/4/1
1896-1900	Ledger.	B/JJ/1/2
1896–1909	Weekly Sales Ledger - vol. also gives details of hats finished, trimmed and planked.	B/UU/4/20
1900-1904	General Ledger.	B/KK/1/19
1903-1914	General Classified Ledger.	B/LL/1/3
1905-1919	Ledger No.2.	B/VV/4/13
1906-1909	Sales and price lists, native caps.	B/JJ/5/22
1908-1925	Sundries Ledger.	B/LL/1/1
1909-1915	Expenses Ledger.	B/JJ/1/1
1910-1919	Cash Sales register (?)	B/P/5/40
1914-1923	Trading Accounts.	
	(Including enemy trading accounts).	
	General Ledger - binding and pages 1-97.	B/II/1/13
1921-1931	Sales statistics.	B/P/5/2
1920-1923	Shop Ledger - Stockport (Christy & Co. ???)- binding and pages 404 ?)	B/II/1/13

1930-1936	Order Book.	B/SS/4/9
1933	Rep.'s Order Book (?).	B/WW/3/16
1934	Goods on consignment from Christy & Co.,	B/SS/1/11
1934	Despatch Book.	B/HH/1/11
1934-1935	Goods on consignment.	B/WW/3/16
1934-1935	Sales Book.	B/VV/4/15
1934-1935	Sales Register	B/WW/2/24
1934–1935	Sales Ledger with copy of "Are Hatters Really Mad?".	B/WW/2/25
1934-1936	Goods received on consignment.	B/WW/3/17
1934-1936	Order Book (Stockport) and two bundles of loose order slips from the same period.	B/RR/4/11
1934-1937	Travellers (?) Record Book giving addresses of firms and dates of visits together with the headings.	
	Trav. Dep. G.M. G.P. Scotts Scot or Lr. A B	ts Scotts AB
	Inv. No.	
	Enclosed	
	"Offers of conversion to holders of War Savings Certificates and National Savin certificates of the first issue.	
1935-1949	Sales by scales	B/JJ/5/33
1935-1936	Cash and credit sales notebook.	B/P/3/50
1935-1936	Ledger accounts.	B/WW/3/16
1936-1945	Ledger No.4.	B/VV/4/14
1936, June- 1939, June	Home sales - stock situation - suggested basis of scheme for disposal of surplus stock - sales by qualities 37/3.	n/n/o/40
	21121	B/R/2/42

1936, Nov 1937, Apl. 1938, Mar. & June.	Correspondence with James Roylance, traveller.	B/VV/3/27
1937	Messrs. E.T. Raban & H.G. Riches's Order Book.	B/MM/1/3
1937, Oct 1942, Aug.	Correspondence - Christy & Co. & H.G.Riches & Son Ltd., London, selling agent.	B/P/3/38
1937, Dec1942, Dec.	Stockport Factory's monthly sales net figures.	B/SS/6/21
1938, July	Questionnaire to representatives.	B/P/5/3
1940	Orders for Christy & Co., warehouse copies	.B1/TT/2/1-2
1940-1941	Warehouse copies of orders for hats.	B/SS/6/19
1941-1942	Warehouse copies of order slips marked on outside of packet. "Jan. 1942	
	35439 to 36764"	B/TT/2/7
1949, June-Aug.	Outgoing orders.	B/HH/1/12
1949, June 17 1949, Apl.6	Order slips.	B/JJ/1/11
1949–1959	Commission Book 1. Enclosed: Jersey Co.Ltd., invoices for August sales 1959, despatches for July 1959 and various cerrespondence.	B/SS/5/13
1952-1953	Sales analyses, all branches July 1952- June 1953.	B/MM/1/7
1954, Aug 1955, July	Sales and production meeting minutes.	B/JJ/3/7
1956-1958	Sundry debtors and Sales Ledger.	B/SS/5/21
1957-1958	Commission Book.	B/SS/5/22
1958, Jan.	Sales Department.	
1959, July	Sales forecasts; travellers' meeting minutes & notes; report and recommendation home trade sales policy and administration diversification.	
1959	Sales slips April and May; variety of retailers.	B/UU/7/17
1949, Aug.5-1959 Nov.22.	Order slips.	B/JJ/1/12
1964	Sale calculations for June, Sept. and Oct. Several firms. (Sets of figures produced by computer OTC similar).	B/VV/1/2

# 1841-1962. BERMONDSEY FACTORY.

1841, Nov.⊷Dec.	Plant and equipment valuation at Bermondsey Street, Bermondsey, Surrey.		The state of the state of the state of
			B/UU/5/7
1845, Feb.20.	Stock of silk hats finished to sizes on 20th Feb. 1845 at No. 113, Germondsey St.		B/UU/5/5
1848	Bermondsey. Lists of Staff and Wages.		B/W/4/29
c 1875	Summary of Valuations; City, freehold part of Bermondsey.		B/W/4/32
1875, Dec.	Two letters and place re rateable value of 102, Bermondsey St. Also estimate to buy Coleman's Yard.		
1876	Copy of parish valuation, Gracechurch St. and Bermondsey St.		
1876-1931	Legal do	cuments.	
	p	opy instructions and valuations as to remises in Gracechurch St., London, and Stockport. With plan.	
		Deed of Exchange, Wakefield Christy to Stephen Christy of 11/30th of premises E. of Bermondsey St. for 17/48ths. of premises W. of Bermondsey St., With plan.	
	1893 Aug.31.	Lease of warehouse and premises in Newnhams Row, Bermondsey St. to the Artistic Metal Tablet Syndicate.	
	1924 Mar. 10	Counterpart lease by Christy & Co. Ltd. to Ohlenschlager Bros.Ltd., of premises at Newnham's Row, Bermondsey.	
	1924 Mar. 10	Duplicate deed supplemented to lease of premises at Newnham's Row, Bermondsey, dated 1924, May 19th.	
	1931, Mar.	Agreement as to Ready Radio Ltd., fixing attachments to Christy's propert for the purpose of supporting aerials.	У
	1932, Feb.	Counterpart agreement, Christy & Co. Lt to Whitworth, Hillyard & Wade, Ltd., fo tenancy of Ground Floor of Block "B" of 175, Bermondsey St.	

1876, Mar.3.	Instructions a	and valuation as to 102 and by St.	B/VV/2/1
1882-1898	Costings for c	aps.	B/VV/3/21
1885, June 9	the tannery pr	lan and conditions of sale of emises of the late W.H.Cox, (Printed, 2 copies)	
1901, Dec 1902, May		etc., re fire at Bermondsey, Claim on insurance salvage, et	e., B/VV/2/1
1913–1924		documents re lease of 169, to Stettauer and Wolff, Ltd.,	B/JJ/5/44
1920, Dec.		nts sent to Bermondsey and ntents of deed box. No.12.	B/JJ/4/42
1921	Weekly sales f	igures.	B/JJ/4/46
1935-1939	Miscellaneous documents:		
	1935, Oct.21.	Silk Hat Dept., report.	
	1937, Mar Apl.	Correspondence - J.C.M. and McArthur re accounts.	
	1937, May 28	Production report and comment by (?) McA.	s
	1938	Notes on cost of running London felt stock.	
	1939, July.	Cap production.	B/R/2/45
1935, Oct.5.	Balance Sheet. Departmental accounts, 1935 (loose).		B/P/5/16
1937, May 14- 26	Invoices.		B/RR/4/12-13.
1937	Bundle - "Bermondsey Invoices No. 039103 19/4/37 No. 040972 13/5/37."		B/RR/4/18-19
1938, Dec.	Report and observations on meeting held at Bermondsey to discuss Police Helmet, etc., business.		B/JJ/5/43

1939, Jan.		or concentration of duce overheads.	B/R/2/40
1942	Bermondsey In	voices Feb.1942.	
1940		# Apl.1940.	B/R/4/4
1936–1937		warehouse copy November 1936 -	B/R/4/4 and B/R/5/3
1945	Invoices Oct.	to Dec.	B/VV/5/3 <b>-</b> 4
1946	Report.		B/R/2/32
1955 ?		rks "National scheme men". Cert.No. 17786.	B/P/5/46
1957, Apl 1959, Dec.		oduction. rts; corresp; orders duction reports.	B/JJ/2/47
1959-1962	Miscellaneous 1959, Oct 1960, Nov.	documents include:	
	1961-1962.	Sales and production.	
	1961, Jan Dec.	Analysis of tweed caps.	
	1961, May-	Correspondence.	
	1961, Aug Nov.	Production reports.	
200 1000	1961, "	Orders received.	, II
	1961, Sep.15.	Memo re possible joint enterprise with Everitt W. Vero & Co.,	B/JJ/2/16

1961-1962

Miscellaneous documents include:

1961, Mar.16. Piece rates for cap

machining.

1961, Oct.-

1962, May.

Correspondence.

# Factory reports:

1961, Dec.28-

1962, May.

Production.

1962, March, May. Work in progress etc.,

1962, Jan.-Apl. Orders received.

B/JJ/2/17

# 1842-c1955 TRADEMARKS.

1842-1907 Miscellaneous documents re piracy of Christy's trade mark.

1842-67 France B/JJ/5/25 1906-1907 " B/JJ/5/27 1873 Vienna B/JJ/5/28 1873-1896 Italy B/JJ/5/29 (9 & 6) 1884 Holland. B/JJ/5/28

1861-1895 Registration of Trade Marks, France.

Christy & Co., France.

1. Bundle of "Actes de Dépôt de leurs marques origineaux."

1861-1889 Listed on the covering sheet as . . -

1904

1869

1869

No. 435 18 Mars 1861 - Christy's, London.

436 18 Mars.1861 "Best "Christy's, London.

1709 17 Mars.1876 "Best "Christy's, London.

"Best "Christy's, London.

"Christy's, London.

"Christy's Best "Christy's, London.

"Christy's Best "Christy's Best, London.

"Enouellement des 435 & 1709 Christy's Best, London.

"Enouellement des 436 & 1710

No.12602 2 Aout 1904 Christy's London and Christy's Best, London.

2. Correspondence in French from firms using trade marks similar to Christy's; trial of Christy v

Daude et Arger, Daude to pay Christy an agreed sum of less than 100 francs and costs. Christy to pay Argers' costs. Two typescript copies of the judgement, and Le Salut Public Lyons also containing the judgement and the judgement of the Civil Tribunal for Christy in a second case against Daude freres.

B/NN/1/1

French newspapers containing details of results of court case between Christy's & Daude Bros. 1869.

B/WW/3/28

1873-1939	Austria (Trade marks damaged by fire)
1898	1. Letter in German from the Austrian solicitors concerning "S. & T. Fraenkel", enclosed an undertaking by S. & T. Fraeunkel not to infringe on the "Christy's London" mark (prob. "C"), and a bill from S. & T. Fraenkel for 58-50.
1898	2. A letter in German from S. Fraenkel labelled "Fraenkel's undertaking."
1903	3. Undertaking in reply to an accusation in court (?) by Franz Guldor.
1889	4. "Usbersicht der Gewerbl Marken" ads for
1899	marks "B" & "C".  5. Memo of renewal cert. being sent for renewal.  6. " " See envelope No.13 Uruquay " "  7. Ads by Simon Mund & Alois Krathy apologising for using Christy's marks.
	8. Letter from the Patent Office giving notice that the Ministry of Commerce has withdrawn their objection to the use of the English arms in Christy & Co's., trade marks.
1873	9. Cert. for "B" registration.
1899	<u>10</u> . " "
1947	11. " " for the words "Hillgate & Co.,"
1939	12. Memo that the 1939 certificate for "B" (?) was sent to TMOA.
	B/NN/1/1
1873-1894	Belgium. (Trade marks damaged by fire ).
c 1894	1. Envelope marked "Silbermann & Co.," containing papers relating to Christy's action against that Company in the Commercial Tribunal at Brussels which appears to have been settled by Silbermann adopting another mark.
1873	2. Registration Certificate for marks "B" & "C" a declaration (in French) to do with the Registration Certificate of Deposit of mark "C" (in French).
	Ditto mark "B" (in French) " "C" transfer (one month earlier than above).

1883	3. Acte de dépôt recounting the history of one of the marks in the Brussels Trade Mark Office.	B/NN/1/1
1875, 1881.	Registration of trade marks.	
	1875 Canada. 1881 U.S.A.	B/JJ/5/31
1876-1888	Paper Folder containing 2 pages from German Official Journal, 1876.	1/ /( /00/ با
	Cuttings from: Cheshire County News 14/5/88 M/c Courier, 25/6/87 " " 5/5/88	
	Official statement in four languages from T.E. & W. Christy & Co., concerned with the imitation and authorised use of their trade mark.	\$
	Some pencil notes relating to patent laws in Europe.	7 /07 /4 /4
		B/SS/1/4
1876-1894	Trade Mark Letter Book. Letters concerning registration of the trade marks Christy & Co.,	B/WW/4/48
1888-1895	As above but might not be Christy's.	B/WW/4/49
c 1876	Statement in five languages by Christy & Co., about the use of counterfeit trade marks.	B/VV/2/52
2730-28   1730-274		
1876-1887	Certificates of Registration of trade marks with copy of Trade Marks Journal, June, 1888.	B/WW/3/30
1879-1929	Switzerland. Registration of "Crown" mark. (Damaged by fire). Contains:	3
1897	In French  1. Registration of a mark (A) belt with "Christy's, London" on with, inside, a shield quartered by a white cross, each quarter containing a medieval helm and the whole surmounted by another such.	
1917	2. Renewal of (A).	
1909	3. Renewal of a mark (B) belt with "Christy's Best London encircling the Royal Arms, surmounted by a crown.	

1880	4. "Marques de fabrique et de commerce Anglaises," containing amongst others (B).
1889	5. "Schafizerisches Handelsamtsblatt" No. 93 containing (B) and (C) a similar design with a square shield and light background with the "Christy's, London."
1880	6. Registration of (B).
1879	7. Letter in German from Berne.
1897	8. Postcard in French from the Bureau Federal De La Propriete Intellectuelle.
1897	9. As 5 for design A (No. 74).
	10. As 5 " " (No. 75).
	11. Renewal of (B) and reapplication to Christy & Co., (from J.E. & W. Christy & Co.,)  B/NN/1/1
1880-1946	Denmark. (Trade marks damaged by fire).
1926	1. Renewal of "D" (or poss. Registration).
1917	2. Renewal of Mark "A" "
1897	3. Registration Cert. Mark "A".
1907	4. Renewal " " "
1946	5. Renewal of "D"
1936	<u>6.</u> " " "
1897	7. "Iste Tilloeg til Bertingske poli (in doc.) og Advertissements- Tiden de" Mark "A".
1909	8. Letter from Danish Agent.
1880	9. Registrerings - Tidende for Varemaerker Marks "B" and "C".
1889	10. As 9.
1919	11. Renewal of "B"
1909	12. " " " B/NN/1/1

1881-1943 Argentine Republic.
(Trade Marks Damaged by Fire).

1898

1. "Marcas de Fabrica de Comercio" (4 pages)
concerning Trade Mark (A) Buckler with the legend
"Christy's London" encircling the shield quartered
by a white saltire cross, in each quarter a helm
and a larger helm over all.

1908

2. "Marcas de Fabrica de Comercio y de Agricultura"

(3 pages). For Trade Mark (A) and letter in

Portuguese (or Spanish).

1918 <u>3.</u> "Titulo de Marca"((A) again).

1932

1890 <u>4.</u> Certificate of Registration (B) (Buckler with the legend "Christy's Best London" encircling the Royal Arms on a dark background with a crown above. (4 pages).

1943 5. "Titulo de Marca" for a "Hillgate & Co., London, Canon St." with that description in a frame and above two dragons supporting a shield with a grey cross against a dark background with a sword in the top left quarter, a motto "Domine Orige Nos." on a ribbon below and a helm above.

1881-1884 6. Certificate of Registration of B (adhering to 5 by sealing wax).

7. "Titulo de Marca" for a Hillgate mark differing in detail (gives full address; "shield is black on white; motto different; a wing in a chalice instead of a helm ) but the same in general design.

8. Letter of enclosure in Spanish (Portuguese) for 7.

B/NN/1/1

1882, Dec.30. Vol. cont. letter to R.D. Greenlees for H.W. Beadle & Co. re: Law of trademarks in U.S.A. (exhibits enclosed).

B/P/5/42

Bound volume marked (1) containing, letter dated 30th Dec. 1882, addressed to R.D. Greenlees, Esq., from H.W. Beadle & Co., of Washington, D.C., U.S.A., re: law of trademarks; Exhibit A, the Official Gazette of the United States Patent Office, 25 Nov. 1779; Exhibit B, rules of the United States Patent Office, 1 Oct. 1882; Exhibit C, the Official Gazette of the United States Patent Office, 9 Dec. 1879; Exhibit D, the Official Gazette of the United States Patent Office, 9 Jan. 1872 and 10 Jan. 1872.

1882, Dec.30.	Exhibit E, the Official Gazette of the United States Patent Office, 27 Dec. 1881.		
	Also enclosed are two loose items marked (2) and (3) respectively. New York Supreme Court, Enoch Morgan's Sons', Co., against John.T. Schwachafer, Trade Mark Case, 1878 (2).		
	Supreme Court General term. Enoch Morgan's Sons' Company, against Benjamin F. Troxell and William A. Parshall (3).		
1882-1897	Christy & Co., Trade Marks, Victoria. (Damaged by fire).		
1882	1. Victoria Government Gazette containing the Christy's Best and Christy's London Marks.		
1897	2. Certificates of Registration for these two marks and letter from the Patents Office in		
1896	Melbourne on amount of continuation fees.		
1882	Extracts from the Register of Trade Marks relating to B. & C. (B - Royal Arms on a dark background surrounded by a buckler bearing the legend "Christy's Best, London" and surmounted by a crown; C - similar but with a light background, a square shield and the legend "Christy's London."		
1890	4. As above, 3. B/NN/1/1		
1882-1918	Chili (Trade Marks damaged by fire).		
1890	1. Certificate for Regis. "B".		
1882	<u>2.</u> " " "		
1901	3. TWOA saying not necessary in their opinion to re-register Christy's Best" (B).		
1908	4. Certificate for Regis. "B".		
1908	<u>5.</u> " " "A"		
1898	<u>6.</u> " " " "		
1918	7. " " " B/NN/1/1		

1882-1927	Hungary. (Trade Marks damaged by fire).			
1907	1. Renewal (?) Certificate for mark "A".			
1897	2. Original Registration of 1; Ce	2. Original Registration of 1; Certificate ("A").		
1927	3. as 1.			
1882	4. Kesponti Ertsito for 24th Auguadverts. for marks "C" and "B".	ast with B/NN/1/1		
1882-1918	Spain. (Trade marks damaged by fire).	5		
1882.	1. Certificate of Registration of	"B" mark.		
1918	<u>2.</u> " " "	пдп п		
1898	<u>3.</u> " " "			
1918	4. (a) Receipt for payment of 10 first five years on one of the mark (b) Receipt for payment of 50 second five years.  (c) 3 other similar, identical "Marcas Expediente num 5,969 Corres del pliego de 3 clase num 439,326.  Madrid 26 de Junio de	pesetas for in wording sponde al pago		
1917	5. Certificate of Registration ma	rk "A". B/NN/1/1		
1882-1897	South Australia. Trade Marks (damaged by fire, particularly the waxed paper certificates).			
1883	1. Certificate of Registration of the "C" Mark (the Royal Arms on a square shield against a light background encircled by a garter with the legend "Christy's London" surmounted by a crown.			
1883	2. As 1 for "B" (similar to "C" but on a differently shaped shield against a dark background and with the legend "Christy's Best London").			
	3. A note of transferal to Christ J.E. & W. Christy & Co.	y & Co., from		

1883 Letter of enclosure for 3 with 1 and 2 from South Australian Solicitors. 1897 Receipt for registration fee. 1882 Provisional 1 year registration certificate (2 sheets). 7. As 6. B/NN/1/1 1883-1897 Tasmania. (Trade Marks damaged by fire). Probably a reprint from the Govt., i.e. the Hobart Gazette of the advertisement for marks "B" & "C" (see representations on enclosed sheet). 1883 Certificates of Registration for B & C Provisional. 1884 3. Final 2. 1890 Letter from Registrar re change of name; J.E. & W. Christy & Co., to Christy & Co., and consequent transfer of Trade Marks. 1897 Receipts from Registrar for renewal of Trade Marks. 1897 Hobart Gazette with mark A (see representation on enclosed sheet). pg. 718, 1897 7. 2 Reprints of advert in 6. 8. With a certification and a covering letter. With a Certificate of Registration for B/NN/1/1 1883-1897 Queensland. (Trade Marks damaged by fire). 1889 Certificates of Registration for two marks with 2 letters from the Patents Registrar and 1 from the Solicitors. 1883 Extract from the Queensland Govt. Gazette advertising the marks "B" & "C" (B Buckler with "Christy's Best London" encircling the Royal Arms on a dark background and surmounted by a crown; "C" similar but with a square shield on a light background and the words "Christy's London" and certificate of registration for

these two marks.